



# STORMTECH®

nurtured by nature

45  
YEARS  
SINCE 1977



SPRING 2022



# STORMTECH®

## nurtured by nature

Inspired by the rugged landscapes of the Pacific Northwest and refined in Vancouver's cool, urban cityscape, STORMTECH Performance Apparel has outfitted explorers and seekers for extreme, unpredictable weather and conditions since 1977. Fueled by our passion for outdoor product and fashion, we research trend, color, materials, and sustainability to build durable, functional, contemporary clothing and deliver quality and innovation year after year. All STORMTECH products are precision built to keep you safe, warm and comfortable for any adventure.

STORMTECH Performance Apparel incorporates proprietary fabric technologies, including H2XTREME® and H2X-DRY® with smart sourcing and manufacturing processes including PFC-Free water repellent, leak-proof, heat-welded seams and precision, laser-cut and bonded plackets.

Sustainable practices are ever evolving. We are committed to minimizing our environmental impact and enhancing sustainable practices through responsible design, sourcing, and daily business operations. We also support youth through our 1:1 initiative, and support worker health and safety at all of our factories and office locations.

At STORMTECH, we believe in environmental stewardship, with technologies that lessen our impact on our natural environment. STORMTECH creates timeless, high-quality products designed to extend product life and minimize environmental impact. We back up our commitment to quality workmanship with a 5 year warranty, and have built out a sustainable product care program to extend product life and performance.

STORMTECH is a one-stop, full-service partner uniquely structured for B2B, offering a comprehensive array of in-house decoration services; free virtual samples; a robust, full-service e-commerce website; and a highly-skilled, expert customer service team to support and fulfill your orders.

Visit us online or connect on social media.

STORMTECH® Performance Apparel







# SPRING 2022 COLLECTION

**EXTREME OUTDOOR SERIES** ..... P.10-23

## **THREE-IN-ONE INTERCHANGEABLE SYSTEM JACKETS**

Technical Series ..... P.26-43

HD Workwear Series ..... P.44-51

## **THERMAL OUTERWEAR**

Winter Outerwear Series ..... P.54-73

Quilted Thermal Jackets ..... P.74-95

Urban Commuter Collection ..... P.96-105

## **SOFTSHELL OUTERWEAR**

Technical Softshell Series ..... P.108-125

Performance Softshell Series ..... P.126-143

## **RAINSHELLS**

Rainshells ..... P.146-149

Lightweight Jacket Series ..... P.150-175

## **FLEECE & LAYERING**

Performance Fleece ..... P.178-197

Active Layering ..... P.198-227

## **PERFORMANCE HOODIES**

Technical Collection ..... P.230-233

Urban Collection ..... P.234-247

## **POLOS & TEES**

Pure Earth Collection ..... P.250-264

Polygiene Stays Fresh® ..... p.265-269

Technical Collection ..... P.270-273

Active Print Collection ..... P.274-283

Urban Casual Collection ..... P.284-293

Essentials Collection ..... P.294-309

Urban Lifestyle Collection ..... P.310-319

## **URBAN CASUAL**

Sweaters & Knits ..... P.322-343

Women's Collection ..... P.344-353

Urban Commuter Collection ..... P.354-359

## **BAGS & PACKS**

Waterproof Collection ..... P.362-380

Heavy Duty Gear Bags ..... P.381-383

Urban Commuter Collection ..... P.384-393

Studio Collection ..... P.394-402

Executive Travel Collection ..... P.403-413

Technical Bags & Packs ..... P.414-425

Insulated Soft Coolers ..... P.426-436

**HEADWEAR & ACCESSORIES** ..... P.437-445

**PROTECTIVE FACE MASKS** ..... P.446-455







# STORMTECH Brand Ambassadors

To ensure our products are ready for any adventure, we design and test for extreme environments and intense activities. It's a journey that starts in our design studio, goes through our testing labs, and then out into the field for real world explorations. Those explorations include faraway places and extreme temperatures, as well as a weekend hike or coffee with friends. From urban streets to mountain peaks, we design and test for it all. To better showcase this diverse range of experiences, we added some new members to our ambassador team this past season and are pleased to introduce you to them here.



**Ryan Barkey**  
[@sailor.barkey.ryan](#)

Ryan is a professional sailor, having sailed 60,000+ miles across the majority of the world's oceans. He has competed in different events around the globe, most recently in the Clipper 2019-20 edition as First Mate and holding overall podium position prior to covid postponement. Preceding this experience, he skippered everything from traditional Whitbread maxi's to traditional Ngalawa's. Ryan also has an undergraduate certificate in Meteorology and specializes in Navigation.



**Melodie Schaffer**  
[@threeoceansventures](#)

Melodie is a life-long sailor, having competed at national and international levels. She has been an offshore racer for 4 years, accumulating 23,000 nautical miles. She has worked as a mate on Volvo 60 sailing in races and on expeditions, and has competed in many offshore events including the RORC Caribbean 600 (3x), Antigua to Bermuda race and the Fastnet race. Professionally she has a M.A.Sc degree in biomedical engineering and now is a sailing photographer.





# STORMTECH® RACING

STORMTECH is the proud sponsor of Melodie Schaffer and Ryan Barkey, the first co-ed team to ever compete in their class of the Transat Jacques Vabre. The Transat Jacques Vabre is one of the most prestigious offshore racing circuits on the global scene. The Canadian duo were one of 45 crews battling in the Class 40 double handed, and took over 20 days to complete the 4,600 mile (8,500 km) course from Le Havre, France to Martinique.







# Social Responsibility

STORMTECH's Corporate Social Responsibility focuses on responsible sourcing practices, product safety, environmental stewardship, and giving back to local community organizations.

## 100% PFC-FREE

As an outdoor clothing brand that believes we're at our best in nature, STORMTECH is committed to sustainability and protecting the natural environment.

We have partnered with fabric mills and garment factories to find alternative, breathable water repellent treatments that are PFC-Free without sacrificing the performance of our materials.

Together with our suppliers, we have selected the best fluorocarbon-free technologies that have proven reliable on our materials



## CHARITABLE GIVING

We are committing 1% of our total global sales to charitable initiatives focused on outdoor exploration and environmental stewardship. That means every STORMTECH purchase further empowers our partner organizations to make the world a better place. Through the **Nurtured by Nature Initiative**, we share our passion for outdoor experiences by donating our premium gear to organizations that cultivate a love, respect, and passion for the outdoors.

The **Pure Earth Project** provides gear and funds to organizations committed to environmental change.

## RESPONSIBLE SOURCING PRACTICES

STORMTECH is firmly committed to selling products that are manufactured under legal, safe and fair working conditions in factories where employees are treated fairly.

Our Ethical Sourcing Policy is designed to ensure that our global sourcing supply chain operates in compliance to STORMTECH's requirements and all applicable laws governing child labor, forced labor, wages, benefits, working hours, harassment, health and safety & factory security.

## ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP

STORMTECH is committed to reducing the environmental impact of our operations. We encourage our business partners to comply with all applicable environmental laws and regulations in the country of operation and encourage our whole supply chain to reduce the use of natural resources, to re-use where feasible, and to recycle whenever is possible.

## PRODUCT QUALITY ASSURANCE

At STORMTECH, we take pride in ensuring our products are tested and inspected at the highest level of performance.

Our products are tested through third party accredited testing laboratories according to the American Association of Textile Chemists and Colourists (AATCC), American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM), and the American Apparel & Footwear Association (AAFA).

## PRODUCT SAFETY

At STORMTECH we maintain a stringent Restricted Substances List (RSL) based on global standards and laws, and a corresponding testing protocol that ensures our products meet these standards. The RSL protocol is following various substance restricting laws and regulations such as Canadian Consumer Product Safety Act (CCPSA), Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act (CPSIA), Federal Hazardous Substances Act (FHSA), California's Proposition 65, AAFA Restricted Substance List (RSL), Registration/Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals imported into the European Union (REACH).





# Environment Stewardship

## INTRODUCING PURE EARTH

We're on a mission to make clothing sustainable through product design, sourcing, and compliance. These new products represent another milestone on the road to sustainability with recycled fibers and BCI cotton. The Pure Earth by STORMTECH collection includes products made from Recycled Polyester (RPET) and certified BCI Cotton. By turning discarded plastics into Polyester and committing to sustainably sourced cotton, STORMTECH is reducing the waste and environmental impact associated with apparel production.

### RECYCLED POLYESTER

- The Pure Earth Collection uses Polyester regenerated from PET plastic found in landfills and oceans. The fabrics are certified recycled materials by a GRS (Global Recycle Standard) Certificate.
- These new sustainable products give materials a second life. Using recycled polyester also reduces plastic waste and stops it from ending up in landfills.
- As climate concerns continue to grow, environmental sustainability has been at the forefront of our product design principles. Sourcing recycled fibers will lower the carbon footprint of STORMTECH products.

### CERTIFIED BCI COTTON

- The Better Cotton Initiative (BCI) is a global not-for-profit organization and a cotton sustainability program. It aims to make cotton production more sustainable by intending to minimize the negative impact of fertilizers and pesticides, and care for water, soil health, and natural habitats.
- BCI Cotton promotes better working conditions for farmers and farm workers concerning health and safety, freedom of association, child labour, forced labour, and non-discrimination. BCI Cotton is traceable to farm/field level.
- Through BCI and its Partners, farmers receive training on how to use water efficiently, care for the health of the soil and natural habitats, reduce use of the most harmful chemicals, and apply decent work principles.





# Sustainable Design and

## SUSTAINABLE SOURCING PRACTICES

Sustainable practices are ever evolving. We are committed to minimizing our environmental impact and enhancing sustainable practices through responsible design, sourcing, and daily business operations.

### 1. PRODUCT BUILT TO LAST

STORMTECH creates timeless, high-quality products designed to extend product life and minimize environmental impact. We back up our commitment to quality workmanship with a 5 year warranty, and have built out a sustainable product care program to extend product life and performance.



### 2. RESPONSIBLE SOURCING

Sustainable sourcing is STORMTECH's key priority. Our supply chain is built on strong, transparent, and trusted business partnerships, focused on transparency, traceability, and zero waste at all stages. We work with compliance-certified mills, factories and supply partners, ensuring the sustainability of both social and environmental practices.



### 3. INCREASED USE OF RECYCLED CONTENT

We seek out recycled content in our daily business operations and are introducing recycled content into new product developments. Exclusive material technologies and recycled polyester will feature prominently in future seasons.



### 4. PROTECTING OUR OCEANS

STORMTECH is working towards zero impact from fiber fragmentation from textiles to the natural environment by 2030 and to reduce the amount of microfibers and microplastics contributing to water pollution. Stronger, more durable polyester fleece standards can significantly reduce the amount microfiber fragmentation in accordance with the FibeRdex® Fiber Releasing Index.



### 5. PROTECTING OUR FORESTS

STORMTECH is committed to the Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) of sustainable sourcing of wood-based fibers, cellulosic fabrics, and paper products in a way that addresses the major environmental impacts associated with deforestation and forest degradation. All hang tags, cartons, and packaging are sourced from Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) certified forest, recycled content, or other controlled wood sources.



### 6. PRIORITIZING ANIMAL WELFARE

All STORMTECH products are feather-free and fur-free. Our Animal Derived Materials policy further outlines the restrictions on use of materials sourced from endangered animal habitats. Our guiding principles are the five freedoms of animal welfare as underlined by the World Organization for Animal Health <https://www.oie.int/animal-welfare/>



### 7. INCREASED USE OF BIODEGRADABLE MATERIALS

Starting with Spring 2022 new styles, all our products are packed in sustainable materials including Oxo-biodegradable bags and FSC® certified cartons. We are proud to soon be taking the next step with the introduction of biodegradable packaging.





# Sourcing Practices

## SUSTAINABLE PRODUCT CARE

STORMTECH is committed to educating consumers on Product Care Sustainability by explaining some simple ways to prolong the lifespan of our garments, while protecting the environment at the same time. Product care contributes to 25 percent of a garment's carbon footprint through washing, drying, ironing, and dry cleaning. By following the below product care instructions, you will help extend the lifespan of your STORMTECH garments while minimizing your carbon footprint.

### H2XTREME® PRODUCT CARE INSTRUCTIONS

- Routine product care and maintenance ensures the optimum performance of your H2XTREME® garments.
- Zip up all zippers and hook-and-loop closures to prevent snags.
- Read the care label for specific washing/drying instructions.
- According to best practices for most waterproof/breathable outerwear, it is recommended to wash according to the following usage:
  - Light activity (casual, walking): Wash after 20 to 30 days of use
  - Heavy activity (skiing, running, hiking): Wash after 10 to 15 days of use



### H2X-DRY® PRODUCT CARE INSTRUCTIONS

- Read the care label for specific washing/drying instruction details.
- Zip up all zippers and hook-and-loop closures to prevent snags.
- Wash inside-out with cold water on the gentle, low spin cycle with like colours.
- Use mild detergent, preferably non-toxic and biodegradable.
- Do not bleach. Do not dry clean.
- Do not add fabric softener, these chemicals are harmful for the environment and can degrade overall durability.
- Air dry or tumble dry on low heat. High heat can reduce the H2X-DRY performance and contribute to static cling.
- If needed, iron on a cool setting to avoid damaging logos or material that comes in contact with high heat.

For more information on product care and washing instructions, visit [www.stormtechperformance.com](http://www.stormtechperformance.com)

## HOW TO REDUCE THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF LAUNDRY

Reduce washing frequency

Use biodegradable, non-toxic detergent

Use cold water wash

Use steam instead of ironing

Hang to dry when possible

## NIKWAX® PRODUCTS

Extend the life of your waterproof apparel with NIKWAX® waterproofing and cleaning solutions. NIKWAX® treatments are PFC-Free, water-based, and safe for use on all STORMTECH technical gear and apparel.



NIKWAX TX. DIRECT WASH-IN 300ML NIK-1



NIKWAX TX. DIRECT SPRAY-ON 300ML NIK-2



NIKWAX SOFTSHELL PROOF WASH-IN 300ML NIK-3



NIKWAX TECH WASH 300ML NIK-4



NIKWAX BASE WASH 300ML NIK-5

For more detailed information about H2XTREME® and H2X-DRY® product care, visit the STORMTECH Sustainable Product Care page online at [www.stormtechperformance.com](http://www.stormtechperformance.com)



# TECHNOLOGY ICONS



WATERPROOF



BREATHABLE



THERMAL  
LAYERING



FULL  
SEAM-SEAL



CRITICAL  
SEAM-SEAL



ULTRASONIC  
WELDED SEAMS



DEVICE SIZE



RFID BLOCK

With a heritage of 45 years outfitting adventurers for extreme weather and conditions, innovation is at the core of STORMTECH's culture and values. Our durable, functional, contemporary clothing is built using advanced fabric technologies, and smart sourcing and manufacturing.

To help our customer easily identify the benefits of our high-performance gear, we've developed a collection of 8 technology icons.



## WATERPROOF

Keeps outside moisture from penetrating the fabric. The waterproof rating is typically expressed in milliliters (1,000mm to 10,000mm) based on water pressure tolerance over a 24-hour period. Generally, the higher the rating, the higher the waterproof protection.

**BASIC | LEVEL 1**  
600mm to 2,000mm

**HIGH | LEVEL 2**  
2,000mm to 8,000mm

**EXTREME | LEVEL 3**  
8,000mm to 15,000mm+



## BREATHABLE

The movement of air from one side of the fabric to the other to keep the wearer comfortable. The breathability rating is typically expressed in a gram measurement of how much vapor a square meter (G/M2) of fabric will allow to pass in a 24-hour period (typically, 1,000G/M2 to 10,000G/M2) the higher the number, the more breathable the garment.

**BASIC | LEVEL 1**  
1,000g/m<sup>2</sup> to 5,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

**HIGH | LEVEL 2**  
5,000g/m<sup>2</sup> to 5,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

**EXTREME | LEVEL 3**  
15,000g/m<sup>2</sup>+



## CLIMATE RANGE

A system developed by STORMTECH by taking several factors into consideration such as activity level, wind chill, sun exposure etc. An useful guide for selecting the appropriate garment for your adventure.

**MILD**  
+20°C (68°F) to +5°C (41°F)

**COLD**  
+5°C (41°F) to -10°C (14°F)

**EXTREME COLD**  
-10°C (14°F) to -30°C (-22°F)



## SEAM-SEALED

Seam sealing is the application of a specialized waterproof film used to seal seams. Because sewing needles create small holes that will cause the fabric to leak, seam-sealing is used to seal the holes, to make the seam waterproof. Fully seam-sealed indicates that all seams are sealed, to make a watertight outer membrane.



## CRITICAL SEAM-SEAL

The critical seam seal icon indicates that the seams and junctions most vulnerable to leak under normal conditions - typically the seams on the neck, shoulders, and chest - are sealed. In this case, not all seams are sealed. Critical seam sealing is a suitable technology for most outdoor activities, but full seam sealing is best for extreme weather.



## ULTRASONIC WELDED SEAMS

Ultrasonic welded seams make a watertight seam using mechanical vibrations above the audible range to 'weld' fabric panels together, without any needle punctures from sewing. Ultrasonic seam welding is an advanced manufacturing process and makes an absolute leak-proof seam.



## DEVICE SIZE

The maximum device size icon indicates the maximum size device that the product device pocket or compartment will accommodate.



## RFID BLOCK

RFID block materials effectively block radiofrequency. Chip-enabled cards like credit cards and identification cards can be wirelessly 'skimmed' to collect your personal data. RFID block technology protects from electronic pickpocketing, and wireless theft.

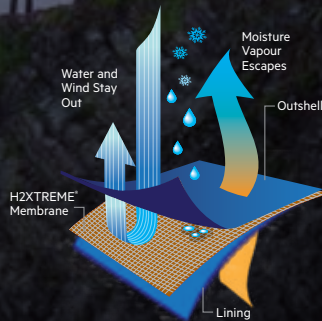




# STORMTECH® FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

## TECHNICAL CLIMATOLOGY

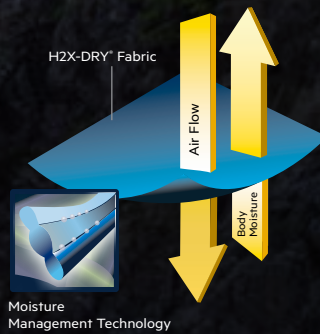
Ultimate weather protection through advanced waterproof/breathable technology—perfected to keep moisture at bay, inside and out.



**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

## ACTIVE MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Next-to-skin climate control with moisture management technology to regulate your core.



**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

## LIGHTWEIGHT ELEMENTAL DEFENSE

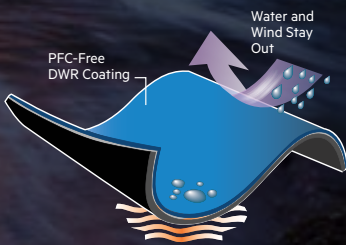
Highly efficient and highly compressible synthetic down alternative—maximum warmth in extreme cold.



**FEATHERFREE**  
THERMAL SHELL

## PFC-FREE DWR WATER RESISTANCE

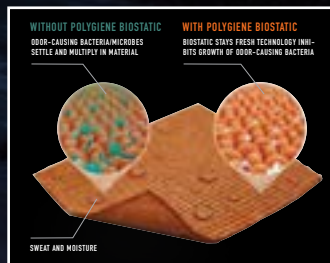
The PFC-Free DWR (Durable Water Repellent) technology is a polymer coating added to outerwear to provide water-resistant protection. DWR treated fabrics prevent light rain and snow precipitation from saturating the outer fabric surface and prevents fabric from becoming weighed down by excess moisture, leaving the wearer to enjoy comfort and optimized comfort and freedom of movement.



**STORMTECH PFC-FREE DWR WATER REPELLENT**  
**PFC-FREE DWR**

## ODOR CONTROL

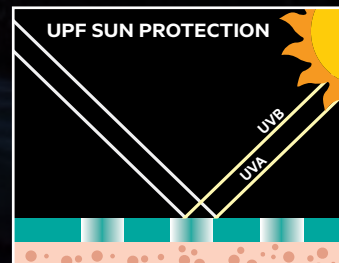
Polygiene® makes your products stay fresh, which means that you can enjoy fresh-all-day confidence, as well as wear your products more and wash them less. Saving you time, water and waste – and not least, the product itself.



**Polygiene®**  
STAYS FRESH

## SUN PROTECTION

STORMTECH UPF Protective products are designed with engineered fabrics to provide sun protection to the wearer as well as extra comfort and coolness.



**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION



# Extreme Outdoor Series

---

Born in the rugged west coast rainforests of British Columbia, Canada, STORMTECH's designs are inspired through the lessons learned from the rain, snow, and sun. We pay painstaking attention to mother nature's varying moods in order to develop the very best in technical outerwear. With design excellence and functionality that blends exclusive technologies, such as H2XTREME<sup>®</sup>, we build hard-wearing garments that provide maximum protection and comfort so you can get out there and explore with confidence.

WIND  
ATHLETES  
CANADA



ORMTECH









EXTREME OUTDOOR SERIES

# ULTIMATE WET WEATHER PROTECTION

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.



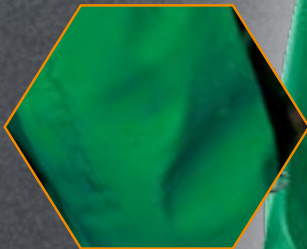
## FULL COVERAGE, ATTACHED HOOD

Provides immediate wind and water protection when needed most



## SINGLE HAND HOOD ADJUSTMENTS

Allows you to adjust the fit of the hood



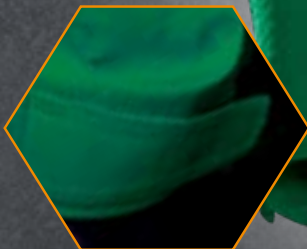
## H2XTREME®

Waterproof / Breathable 3 Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment



## YKK® AQUAGUARD® CENTER FRONT ZIPPER

Super durable, waterproof zipper keeps wet weather from penetrating through



## ADJUSTABLE CUFFS

Provide a more secure fit at the wrist and gives you maximum cold and wet weather protection



## SLEEVE POCKET

Purposeful storage location for quick access to small essentials



**SYNTHESIS STORMSHELL**

RX-1



**Waterproof Reinforced Pockets**

Provide extra protection to pocket edges

**YKK® AquaGuard® Center Front Zipper**

Super durable, waterproof YKK® AquaGuard® front zipper keeps wet weather from penetrating through

**Articulated Technical Hood**

Waterproof 3-Layer construction with taped seams and bonded hood brim

**Fully Sealed Seams**

Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

**H2XTREME**

WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.  
3-Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment





**SYNTHESIS STORMSHELL**

RX-1 | RX-1W

£240.00 RRP GBP  
€270.00 RRP EURO

Ultimate wet weather protection and cutting edge style. With its sleek silhouette, the Synthesis Stormshell is a take everywhere piece that features H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, a full coverage hood and STORMTECH's most advanced articulation and ergonomic fit to date, allowing for a full range of unrestricted movement.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester 3-Layer with 100% Polyester Tricot Backing, 5.6Ooz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)

-  Fully Sealed Seams
-  LEVEL 3 10,000mm
-  LEVEL 3 6,000g/m<sup>2</sup>
-  +5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**   



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: BRIGHT RED



M'S & W'S: JEWEL GREEN



# MISSION TECHNICAL SHELL

XNJ-1 | XNJ-1W

Tell wet weather to take a hike. Nothing should stop you from hearing the crunch of fallen leaves underfoot, so put on a shell that is resolute about providing maximum outdoor protection. The urban styled Mission Technical Shell shuts out the rain and keeps the wind out with its exclusive H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, snap off hood and waterproof zippers.



XNJ-1W (WOMEN'S)





**Snap-Off Full Coverage Hood**  
Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum weather protection

**Waterproof Zippers**  
Shut out water from penetrating through the zipper for high-use applications in extreme to moderate wet weather conditions

**Dual Hand Pockets**  
Two sets of hand pockets to provide ample storage solutions

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.  
3-Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Internal Audio System**  
Ventilated media device pocket and cord management clips

**¾ Length Silhouette (W's)**  
Extra length coverage for added protection

**MISSION TECHNICAL SHELL**

XNJ-1 | XNJ-1W

£220.00 RRP GBP  
€250.00 RRP EURO

Tell wet weather to take a hike. Nothing should stop you from hearing the crunch of fallen leaves underfoot, so put on a shell that is resolute about providing maximum outdoor protection. The urban styled Mission Technical Shell shuts out the rain and keeps the wind out with its exclusive H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, snap off hood and waterproof zippers. Comfort comes standard with pit zips for core ventilation, while the ergonomic design promotes unrestricted movement.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester 3-Layer with 100% Polyester Tricot Backing, 5.6Ooz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)

 Fully Sealed Seams

 LEVEL 3  
10,000mm

 LEVEL 3  
6,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

 +5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: NAVY



M'S: GARDEN GREEN



W'S: BURGUNDY



# PATROL SOFTSHELL

XB-3 | XB-3W

Explore with confidence. This highly technical and functional softshell is a proven performer in the outdoors. Engineered by STORMTECH's design team for versatility in variable weather for your next adventure.

Features include fully sealed seams, waterproof zippers, and dual chest pockets to stow your valuables.



XB-3W (WOMEN'S)





**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

3-Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Detachable Articulated Storm Hood**  
Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum wind and wet weather protection when needed most

**Fully Sealed Seams**  
Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

**Ergonomic Design**  
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance in harsh conditions

**Soft Touch Finish**  
Provides premium hand feel and comfort



**PATROL SOFTSHELL**

XB-3 | XB-3W

£180.00 RRP GBP  
€200.00 RRP EURO

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES:**

- Waterproof Zippers
- Adjustable Shockcord Hood
- Adjustable Hem
- Dropped Back
- Dual Chest Pockets
- Articulated Action Elbows
- Adjustable Cuffs with Gusset

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Mechanical Stretch Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.08oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 240gsm (CDN) (Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.85oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 265gsm (CDN)

Fully Sealed Seams

LEVEL 3 10,000mm LEVEL 3 3,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Carbon S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK/CARBON

M'S & W'S: BLACK/ELECTRIC BLUE

M'S & W'S: BLACK/BRIGHT RED

M'S & W'S: BLACK/KIWI

M'S & W'S: CHARCOAL TWILL/BLACK

M'S & W'S: NAVY/NAVY

M'S & W'S: JEWEL GREEN

M'S: FIRE ORANGE

W'S: VIOLET



# LIGHTNING SHELL

THX-2 | THX-2W

Let it rain. The Lightning Shell is a 2-layer waterproof/ breathable jacket, featuring a stylish and functional external stormflap to help shut out the wet and cold, attached and adjustable hood, and pit zips to promote core temperature regulation.



THX-2W (WOMEN'S)







**Partial External Stormflap**  
Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture

**Full Coverage Hood**  
Provides immediate and maximum wind and weather protection when needed most

**Ergonomic Design**  
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance in harsh conditions

**Core Ventilation**  
Underarm zips provide a convenient solution to manage core body temperature

**Adjustable Cuffs**  
Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely

**LIGHTNING SHELL**

THX-2 | THX-2W

£110.00 RRP GBP  
€130.00 RRP EURO

Let it rain. The Lightning Shell is a 2-layer waterproof/ breathable jacket, featuring a stylish and functional external stormflap to help shut out the wet and cold, attached and adjustable hood, and pit zips to promote core temperature regulation.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Nylon Tasslon, 3.83oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 130gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Taffeta Lining

Fully Sealed Seams

LEVEL 2  
3,000mm

LEVEL 2  
3,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

+20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

DECORATION  
OPTIONS:



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE



M'S & W'S: BRIGHT RED



**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

3-Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Waterproof Zippers**

Keeps wet weather from penetrating through your outer shell

**Adjustable Cuffs**

Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely

**Stowable Hood**

Convenient roll out or roll in for a versatile look and variable weather preparation

**Fully Sealed Seams**

Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours



**HURRICANE SHELL**

HRX-1 | HRX-1W

£110.00 RRP GBP  
€130.00 RRP EURO

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES:**

- Adjustable Drawstring Hood
- Adjustable Hem
- Dropped Back
- Brushed Tricot Pocket Lining
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Articulated Action Elbows
- Soft Hood Brim

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester with Membrane, 2.95oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 100gsm (CDN)



Fully Sealed Seams



LEVEL 2  
5,000mm



LEVEL 2  
5,000g/m<sup>2</sup>



+20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE



M'S & W'S: BRIGHT RED



# HURRICANE SHELL

HRX-1 | HRX-1W

Ready for variable conditions, this jacket will be your daily go-to. A stowable hood, fully sealed seams, waterproof zippers and easy-access pockets provide a comfortable, convenient cover from the elements, rain or shine.



Reinforced Waterproof Pockets

Low Profile Waterproof Cargo Pockets

Waterproof Cuff Zipper

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

3-Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Fully Sealed Seams**

Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

CHARCOAL TWILL

**SYNTHESIS PANT**

RXP-1

**£140.00** RRP GBP  
**€160.00** RRP EURO

Next level protection from cold and wet weather. The Synthesis Pant will help you keep snow and moisture at bay and give you peace of mind while in the elements.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.82oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/265gsm (CDN)

 Fully Sealed Seams

 LEVEL 3  
10,000mm

 LEVEL 3  
3,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

 +5°C to -10°C  
41°F to 14°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** XS-3XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**

**E** **HT** **LP**

Location: Lechfall, Füssen, Bavaria, Germany

“I always feel in awe when I am in this place, surrounded by the breathtaking Alps. It is actually difficult to capture in words what is so special about this part of the world. Luckily, as a photographer, I can capture pictures that communicate a thousand words on my behalf.”

- *Giulio Groebert*

*STORMTECH Brand Ambassador*





## ASCENT HARD SHELL PANT

EP-2

£130.00 RRP GBP

€150.00 RRP EURO

A high performance, 3-layer H2XTREME® technical pant with fully sealed seams and technical pockets offers the highest level of protection in extreme weather conditions. A versatile pant to keep you warm and dry in the outdoors.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Nylon Taslon Oxford, 5.01oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 170gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Brushed Tricot Lining

 Fully Sealed Seams

 LEVEL 3  
15,000mm

 LEVEL 3  
15,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

 +5°C to -10°C  
41°F to 14°F

**UNISEX SIZING:**  
XS-3XL

**DECORATION  
OPTIONS:**



Belt Loops with  
Adjustable Waist Tab

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

3-Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Adjustable  
Cuff Zipper

BLACK/GRANITE



Adjustable  
Waist Tab

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

2-Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Adjustable Cuff  
Zipper

CHARCOAL TWILL

## SNOWBURST TECHNICAL PANT

EP-3

£100.00 RRP GBP

€120.00 RRP EURO

Elemental protection for cold and wet weather adventures. The Snowburst Technical Pant is a high-performance essential that will allow you to keep your eye and mind on the task at hand.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester, 6.05oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/205gsm (CDN)

 Fully Sealed Seams

 LEVEL 2  
3,000mm

 LEVEL 2  
3,000g/m<sup>2</sup>


 +5°C to -10°C  
41°F to 14°F

**UNISEX SIZING:**  
XS-3XL

**DECORATION  
OPTIONS:**





# Three-in-One Interchangeable System Jackets

---

The original, since 1983. When heading outdoors you can predict and plan a full day of outdoor activity with certainty, but what you can't predict is what the weather will hold. Enter our 3-in-1 system jackets; your versatile answer to the unpredictable. These system jackets are 3 jackets in 1, pairing a weatherproof outer shell with a removable, ultra-warm insulated inner jacket. This allows you to customize your jacket when the weather is playing the fickle fiddle. STORMTECH 3-in-1 system jackets have been developed for a wide range of outdoor environments, for both work and play.

TECHNICAL SERIES .....P. 26-43

HD WORKWEAR SERIES .....P. 44-51





## THREE-IN-ONE SYSTEM JACKETS

# ADAPTABLE. INTERCHANGEABLE.

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.



### FULL COVERAGE, ATTACHED HOOD

Provides immediate wind and water protection when needed most



### GRID BACK FLEECE LINING

Offers superior thermal properties while allowing for airflow and breathability



### YKK® AQUAGUARD® CENTER FRONT ZIPPER

Super durable, waterproof zipper keeps wet weather from penetrating through



### DUAL CHEST POCKETS

Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access



### WELDED ADJUSTABLE CUFFS WITH CLOSURE

Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely



### ZIP-OUT INSULATED LINER

For versatility of wear, whatever the season



**EPSILON SYSTEM JACKET**

HR-2W



# MATRIX SYSTEM JACKET

XB-4 | XB-4W

Redefining the 3-in-1.

The Matrix System

Jacket changes with the

seasons. An H2XTREME®

waterproof/breathable

outer shell with articulated

elbows to allow for a full

range of movement and

fully sealed seams to

ensure the jacket stays

watertight. Works in

synergy with a lightweight

and thermally robust

interchangeable thermal

shell liner that zips in and

out as required.



XB-4W (WOMEN'S)





**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Waterproof Zippers**

Keeps wet weather from penetrating through your outer shell

**Zip-Out Thermal Shell Liner**

Allow you to wear this jacket three ways – for versatility of wear, whatever the season

**Adjustable Cuffs**

Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely

**Full Coverage, Attached Hood**

Provides immediate wind and weather protection when needed most

**Neck & Chin Guard**

Shuts out cold drafts and prevents chaffing



**FEATHER-FREE THERMAL SHELL**

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**Dual Chest Pockets**

Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access

**Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets**

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



**INTERCHANGEABLE  
OUTSHELL-LINER**

**MATRIX SYSTEM JACKET**

XB-4 | XB-4W

£270.00 RRP GBP  
€310.00 RRP EURO

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES:**

- Articulated Elbows
- Single Hand Hood and Hem Adjustments
- Contoured Hem
- Ergonomic Zipper Pulls
- Abrasion Resistant Hand Pockets

**FABRICATION:** (Solid Fabric) 100% Polyester Mechanical Stretch Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.08oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 240gsm (CDN); 100% Nylon Liner, 1.18oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN) (Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.82oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 265gsm (CDN); 100% Nylon Liner, 1.18oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

**Fully Sealed Seams**

**LEVEL 3** 10,000mm **LEVEL 3** 3,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  
-10°C to -30°C | 14°F to -22°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Carbon & Charcoal Twill/Black) S-5XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black/Carbon & Charcoal Twill/Black) XS-3XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**

**OUTER SHELL** **LINER**  
(E) (HT) (LP) (E) (SP) (LP)



M'S & W'S:  
BLACK/  
CARBON  
LINER: BLACK

M'S & W'S:  
BLACK/  
ELECTRIC BLUE  
LINER: BLACK

M'S & W'S:  
BLACK/BRIGHT  
RED  
LINER: BLACK

M'S & W'S:  
CHARCOAL  
TWILL/BLACK  
LINER: BLACK

M'S & W'S:  
NAVY/NAVY  
LINER: NAVY

M'S: ELECTRIC  
BLUE  
LINER:  
ELECTRIC BLUE

M'S: FIRE  
ORANGE  
LINER: FIRE  
ORANGE

**ZIP-IN/  
ZIP-OUT  
LINER**

# EPSILON SYSTEM JACKET

HR-2 | HR-2W

Building on the success of the Epsilon Softshell, we have created a new pinnacle of performance system jackets. With an updated stealth-looking silhouette, H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable outershell, waterproof Aquaguard zippers, and trendy zip-out puffer jacket liner, this new Epsilon edition is the latest development in the evolution of three-in-one jackets for outdoor recreation and variable work environments.



HR-2W (WOMEN'S)





**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Full Coverage, Attached Hood**  
Provides immediate wind and weather protection when needed most

**Neck & Chin Guard**  
Shuts out cold drafts and prevents chaffing

**FEATHER-FREE THERMAL SHELL**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**YKK® AquaGuard® Zippers**  
Super durable, waterproof zippers keep wet weather from penetrating through

**Dual Chest Pockets**  
Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access

**Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**Moulded Adjustable Cuffs with Closure**  
Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely



INTERCHANGEABLE  
OUTSHELL-LINER

**EPSILON SYSTEM JACKET**

HR-2 | HR-2W

£250.00 RRP GBP  
€290.00 RRP EURO

LEVEL 2 8,000mm LEVEL 2 5,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  
-10°C to -30°C | 14°F to -22°F

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES:**

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Mechanical Stretch
- Matrix Fleece Lining
- Zip-Out Thermal Shell Liner
- Articulated Fit
- Zippered Sleeve Pocket

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**FABRICATION:** (Shell - Solid) 95% Nylon, 5% Spandex Ripstop Bonded with 100% Polyester Grid Microfleece, 9.0oz /yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 305gsm(CDN) (Shell - Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Twill Bonded with Microfleece, 10.62oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 360gsm(CDN) Water Resistance 5,000mm / Breathability 5,000g/m<sup>2</sup> Liner: 100% Nylon, 1.18oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/40gsm(CDN)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**

**OUTER SHELL**      **LINER**  
 (E) (HT) (SP) (LP)      (E) (SP) (LP)



M'S & W'S: BLACK  
LINER: BLACK



M'S & W'S: CHARCOAL TWILL  
LINER: BLACK



M'S & W'S: NAVY  
LINER: NAVY



ZIP-IN/  
ZIP-OUT  
LINER

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Stowable Hood**

Convenient roll out or roll in for a versatile look and variable weather preparation

**Fully Sealed Seams**

Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

**Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets**

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**Adjustable Cuff and Hem**

Seals in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold



**RANGER 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET**

XR-5 | XR-5W

£230.00 RRP GBP  
€260.00 RRP EURO

Extreme performance, functional design, 2 layer technical shell, features sealed seams for enhanced weatherproof protection, interior heat reflective mesh lining and a zip-out fleece liner to retain body heat in extreme climates.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Nylon Oxford, 4.87oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 165gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece Zip-Out Liner with Taffeta Lining, 8.2oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 278gsm (CDN)

Fully Sealed Seams

LEVEL 2  
2,000mm

LEVEL 2  
1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**

OUTER SHELL

LINER



M'S & W'S: BLACK  
LINER: BLACK



M'S: NAVY  
LINER: BLACK



ZIP-IN/  
ZIP-OUT  
LINER



**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Detachable Hood**  
Allows you to completely remove the hood when needed



**FEATHERFREE**  
THERMAL SHELL

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**Fully Sealed Seams**  
Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

**Pit Zippers for Core Ventilation**  
Underarm zips provide a convenient solution to manage core body temperature

**Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



INTERCHANGEABLE  
OUTSHELL-LINER

**FUSION 5-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET**

VPX-4 | VPX-4W

£250.00 RRP GBP  
€280.00 RRP EURO

5-in-1 H2XTREME® multilayer softshell system jacket, includes zip-out insulated liner and removable sleeves. Wearable in 5 different ways, the Fusion Jacket combines high waterproof/breathable technology for maximum comfort and protection in variable weather conditions.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester with Taffeta Lining, 6.4oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 182gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester, 2.57oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 87gsm (CDN) with Taffeta Lining and Polyfill, 2.51oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 85gsm (CDN) (Liner Only)

Fully Sealed Seams

LEVEL 2  
5,000mm

LEVEL 2  
5,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

-10°C to -30°C | 14°F to -22°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**

OUTER SHELL

LINER

(E) (HT) (LP)

(E) (LP)



M'S & W'S: BLACK/BLACK  
LINER: BLACK



W'S: NAVY/BLACK  
LINER: BLACK



W'S: COOL BLUE/BLACK  
LINER: BLACK



ZIP-IN/  
ZIP-OUT  
LINER

# AVALANCHE SYSTEM JACKET

SSJ-2 | SSJ-2W

Multi-weather functionality. With its soft-touch bonded fabric and high loft insulated liner, the Avalanche System Jacket redefines versatility. Remove or keep the hood, wear as an insulated thermal jacket or a lighter weight H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable outer shell when the temperature allows. The thermally robust, quilted inner jacket works in synergy with the outer shell and can be zipped in and out in an instant.



SSJ-2W (WOMEN'S)





**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Neck & Chin Guard**  
Shuts out cold drafts and prevents chaffing

**Detachable Hood**  
Allows you to completely remove the hood when needed

**Ergonomic Design**  
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance in harsh conditions

**Fully Sealed Seams**  
Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

**STORMTECH HD Out Shell**  
Heavy-duty, highly durable polyester fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries

**FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



INTERCHANGEABLE  
OUTSHELL-LINER

**AVALANCHE SYSTEM JACKET**

SSJ-2 | SSJ-2W

£230.00 RRP GBP  
€260.00 RRP EURO

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES:**

- Articulated Elbows
- Removable Multi-Adjustable Hood
- Single Hand Hood Adjustments
- Ergonomic Zipper Pulls
- Internal Pocket

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Twill with 100% Polyester Taffeta, 7.08oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 240gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Liner, 1.18oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

Fully Sealed Seams

LEVEL 3  
10,000mm

LEVEL 3  
5,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

-10°C to -30°C | 14°F to -22°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black & Charcoal Twill/Black) S-5XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black & Charcoal Twill/Black) XS-3XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**

OUTER SHELL

LINER

(E) (HT) (LP)

(E) (SP) (LP)



M'S & W'S: BLACK  
LINER: BLACK



M'S & W'S: CHARCOAL TWILL  
LINER: BLACK



M'S & W'S: NAVY TWILL  
LINER: NAVY



M'S & W'S: MARINE BLUE  
LINER: BLACK



ZIP-IN/  
ZIP-OUT  
LINER



Location: Myllykoski, Oulanka National Park, Kuusamo, Finland

“Myllykoski is one of my favorite places, especially during winter, when a hidden feature is revealed because the river doesn’t freeze. Instead, the current creates a whirlpool resulting in floating ice blocks that endlessly circle around and around. This relaxing action allows for long exposure shots of the whirlpool.”

- Julia Kivelä  
STORMTECH Brand Ambassador





**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Detachable Storm Hood**

Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum wind and weather protection when needed most



**FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets**

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**Adjustable Cuffs**

Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely



INTERCHANGEABLE  
OUTSHELL-LINER



**ATMOSPHERE 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET**

SSJ-1 | SSJ-1W

£200.00 RRP GBP  
€230.00 RRP EURO

Providing superior H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable protection, and with thoughtful features like an internal media port, dropped back, and detachable hood, the two-tone Atmosphere 3-in-1 jacket is designed for optimal versatility and function.

**FABRICATION:** 97% Polyester, 3% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.85oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 300gsm (CDN) ; 100% Polyester Liner, 1.18oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN) and 100% Polyester Polyfill, 1.18oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

LEVEL 2 5,000mm LEVEL 2 5,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  
+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Granite & Marine Blue/Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**

OUTER SHELL      LINER  
 E    HT    LP       E    SP    LP



M'S & W'S: BLACK/GRANITE  
LINER: BLACK

M'S & W'S: NAVY/GRANITE  
LINER: NAVY

M'S & W'S: MARINE BLUE/BLACK  
LINER: BLACK

M'S & W'S: STADIUM RED/BLACK  
LINER: BLACK



ZIP-IN/  
ZIP-OUT  
LINER

# MONTAUK SYSTEM JACKET

UBX-1 | UBX-1W

In a category often reserved for performance jackets or workwear, the Montauk delivers a unique, urban-styled system jacket with sleek, minimalist styling. Combined with heavyweight, hardwearing twill HD H2XTREME waterproof/breathable membrane outshell fabric, this 3-in-1 features a Thermal Shell quilted liner. Perfect for any environment or industry that depends on performance gear to stand up to heavy wear and tear.



UBX-1W (WOMEN'S)





**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**STORMTECH HD Out Shell**

Heavy-duty, highly durable polyester fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries

**Dual Zippered Hand Pockets**

Two sets of hand pockets provide secure storage solutions



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**External Full-Length Stormflap**

Offers top to bottom protection against the elements, secured with a snap closure



**FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL**

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**Media Pocket**

Conveniently stows your electronics and keeps your ear buds from binding

**Internal Pockets**

Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

**Snap Cuffs on Shell**

Provide a more secure fit at the wrist and added style



INTERCHANGEABLE  
OUTSHELL-LINER

**MONTAUK SYSTEM JACKET**

UBX-1 | UBX-1W

£200.00 RRP GBP  
€230.00 RRP EURO

In a category often reserved for performance jackets or workwear, the Montauk delivers a unique, urban-styled system jacket with sleek, minimalist styling. Combined with heavyweight, hardwearing twill HD H2XTREME waterproof/breathable membrane outshell fabric, this 3-in-1 features a Thermal Shell quilted liner. Perfect for any environment or industry that depends on performance gear to stand up to heavy wear and tear.

**FABRICATION:** (Black) 100% Polyester Twill, 7.08oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 240gsm (CDN)  
(Graphite Heather) 100% Polyester, 7.37oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 250gsm (CDN)

- Critically Sealed Seams**
- LEVEL 2 8,000mm**
- LEVEL 2 3,000g/m<sup>2</sup>**
- 10°C to -30°C | 14°F to -22°F**

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**

- OUTER SHELL**
- LINER**
- 
- 



M'S & W'S: BLACK  
LINER: BLACK



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE HEATHER  
LINER: BLACK



ZIP-IN/  
ZIP-OUT  
LINER

# VORTEX HD 3-IN-1 SYSTEM PARKA

TPX-3 | TPX-3W | TPX-3Y

Work ready. Designed for safety. The Vortex HD 3-in-1 Parka features our water-resistant hardwearing HD outer shell fabric, a zip-out polar fleece liner, stowable hood and high-visibility reflective trim.



**Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner**  
For versatility of wear whatever the season







**Reflective Trim**  
For added visibility and safety in low light

**Stowable Hood**  
Convenient roll out or roll in hood for a versatile look and variable weather preparation



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Chin Guard**  
Shuts out cold drafts and prevents chaffing

**Full-Length Stormflap**  
Prevents cold drafts and moisture from entering through the zipper

**CARGO Pockets**  
Large patch pockets are dual purpose to secure personal items and keep your hands warm

**STORMTECH HD Out Shell**  
Heavy-duty, highly durable polyester fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries

**Adjustable Cuffs**  
Seal in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold



**VORTEX HD 3-IN-1 SYSTEM PARKA**

TPX-3 | TPX-3W  
TPX-3Y

(M'S & W'S)	(YOUTH)
£160.00 RRP GBP	£145.00 RRP GBP
€180.00 RRP EURO	€160.00 RRP EURO

LEVEL 1 600mm	LEVEL 1 1,000g/m <sup>2</sup>
+5°C to -10°C   41°F to 14°F	

Work ready. Designed for safety. The Vortex HD 3-in-1 Parka features our water-resistant hardwearing HD outer shell fabric, a zip-out polar fleece liner, stowable hood and high-visibility reflective trim.

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Black, Navy & Granite S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

**YOUTH SIZING:** XS-XL

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester, 4.72oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 160gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece Zip-Out Liner with Taffeta Lining, 8.2oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 278gsm (CDN)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**

<b>OUTER SHELL</b>	<b>LINER</b>
(E) (HT) (LP)	(E) (LP)



# POLAR HD 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

XLT-4 | XLT-4W

Classic bomber styling,  
convertible adaptability.

Two interior pockets  
and two exterior hand  
warmer pockets provide  
ample storage capacity  
while a zip-out fleece  
liner adds extra insulation  
when you need it.



**Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner**  
For versatility of wear whatever  
the season







**Reflective Trim**  
For added visibility and safety in low light

**Chin Guard**  
Shuts out cold drafts and prevents chaffing

**External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures**  
For a top to bottom secure fit and enhanced styling



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**STORMTECH HD Out Shell**  
Heavy-duty, highly durable polyester fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries

**Adjustable Cuffs**  
Seal in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold



**POLAR HD 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET**

XLT-4 | XLT-4W

£145.00 RRP GBP  
€160.00 RRP EURO

LEVEL 1 600mm LEVEL 1 1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  
+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

Classic bomber styling, convertible adaptability. Two interior pockets and two exterior hand warmer pockets provide ample storage capacity while a zip-out fleece liner adds extra insulation when you need it.

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester, 4.72oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 160gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece Zip-Out Liner with Taffeta Lining, 8.2oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 278gsm (CDN)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black) XS-3XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**  
OUTER SHELL: (E) (HT) (LP)  
LINER: (E) (LP)



M'S & W'S: BLACK LINER: BLACK



M'S & W'S: GRANITE LINER: BLACK



M'S & W'S: NAVY LINER: BLACK



ZIP-IN/  
ZIP-OUT  
LINER



# NAUTILUS 3-IN-1 JACKET

KXR-2 | KXR-2W

This jacket has a functional design that is as perceptive as you are, you stand prepared as the hills change to red, gold and orange. Three jackets in one allow you to customize as you see fit. Choose to wear the ultra-warm zip-out fleece liner jacket on its own, or simply don the rain shell in light conditions. The full-length storm flap provides extra coverage, and the roll-away hood brings added versatility. Ever the protector; the reflective trim provides increased visibility in low light.





**Stowable Hood**  
Conveniently roll out or roll in hood for a versatile look and variable weather protection



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Adjustable Cuffs**  
Seal in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold

**Chin Guard**  
Shuts out cold drafts and prevents chaffing

**Full-Length Stormflap**  
Prevents cold drafts and moisture from entering through the zipper



## NAUTILUS 3-IN-1 JACKET

KXR-2 | KXR-2W

£120.00 RRP GBP  
€130.00 RRP EURO

Perceptive and reflective. This 3-in-1 system jacket is as changeable as the weather. With a functional design that is as perceptive as you are, you stand prepared as the hills change to red, gold and orange. Three jackets in one allow you to customize as you see fit. Choose to wear the ultra-warm zip-out fleece liner jacket on its own, or simply don the rain shell in light conditions. The full-length storm flap provides extra coverage, and the roll-away hood brings added versatility. Ever the protector; the reflective trim provides increased visibility in low light.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/90 gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Fleece Liner, 6.93oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 235gsm (CDN)

LEVEL 1  
600mm

+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**

OUTER SHELL

LINER



M'S & W'S: BLACK  
LINER: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN  
LINER: DOLPHIN



M'S & W'S: NAVY  
LINER: NAVY



M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE  
LINER: AZURE BLUE



ZIP-IN/  
ZIP-OUT  
LINER

# HD WORKWEAR SERIES

---

Hardwearing and work ready. The Stormtech HD Workwear collection incorporates the latest technical apparel technologies with industrial strength functionality. Designed for maximum versatility at the worksite, with zip-in zip-out thermal liners and reflective taping on both shell and liner for maximum visibility in low light. Outer shells are constructed from heavy duty water repellent fabrics that are abrasion resistant for maximum durability.







Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Reflective Tape**  
Increase visibility in low light conditions

**External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures**  
For a top to bottom secure fit and enhanced styling

**Adjustable Cuffs**  
Seal in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold

**Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner**  
For versatility of wear whatever the season



BLACK  
ZIP-OUT LINER: BLACK



## HD 3-IN-1 REFLECTIVE JACKET

XLT-4R

£190.00 RRP GBP  
€220.00 RRP EURO

LEVEL 1  
600mm

LEVEL 1  
1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

**SIZING:** (Unisex) S-5XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**

OUTER SHELL

LINER



Classic bomber styling, convertible adaptability. Two interior pockets and two exterior hand warmer pockets provide ample storage capacity while a zip-out fleece liner adds extra insulation when you need it. This high density jacket includes high visibility reflective tape on both the fleece liner and the outer shell.

**FABRICATION:** (Shell) 100% Polyester, 4.72oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 160gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining (Liner) 100% Polyester Polar Fleece with 100% Polyester Lining, 8.2oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 278gsm (CDN)

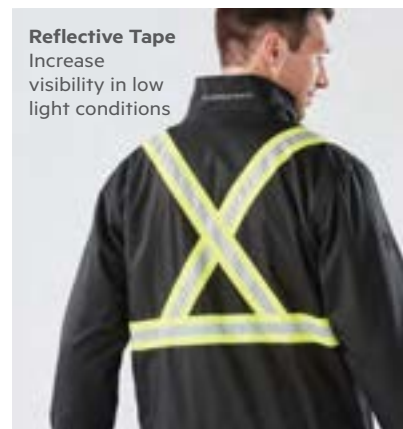


FRONT VIEW



BACK VIEW

ZIP-IN/  
ZIP-OUT  
LINER



**Reflective Tape**  
Increase visibility in low light conditions

# VORTEX HD 3-IN-1 REFLECTIVE SYSTEM PARKA

TPX-3R

Work ready. This Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka has a zip-out polar fleece liner and reflective taping on both shell and liner for maximum visibility in low light.



**Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner**  
For versatility of wear whatever the season



**Reflective Tape**  
Increase visibility in low light conditions





**Full Coverage, Adjustable & Removable Hood**  
Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum weather protection



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Reflective Tape**  
Increase visibility in low light conditions

**External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures**  
For a top to bottom secure fit and enhanced styling

**Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner**  
For versatility of wear whatever the season

**Adjustable Cuffs**  
Seal in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold



**VORTEX HD 3-IN-1 REFLECTIVE SYSTEM PARKA**

TPX-3R

£200.00 RRP GBP  
€230.00 RRP EURO

LEVEL 1  
600mm

LEVEL 1  
1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES:**

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Multi-Adjustable Hood
- Single Hand Adjustments

- Full Coverage Removable Hood
- Ergonomic Zipper Pulls
- Cargo Pockets

**SIZING:** (Unisex) S-5XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**

OUTER SHELL

LINER



**FABRICATION:** (Shell) 100% Polyester, 4.72oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 160gsm (CDN)  
(Liner) 100% Polyester Polar Fleece Taffeta Lining, 8.2oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 278gsm (CDN)



BLACK  
LINER: BLACK



NAVY  
LINER: NAVY



ZIP-IN/  
ZIP-OUT  
LINER

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



M'S: BLACK

**High Visibility Reflective Taping**

Increase your visibility in low light conditions

**OLYMPIA REFLECTIVE SHELL**

GXJ-2R

£90.00 RRP GBP  
€100.00 RRP EURO

Come prepared with the Olympia Shell with H2XTREME® PFC-Free waterproof, breathable fabric, adjustable hood, a full-length stormflap and high visibility reflective taping. This lightweight shell offers articulated comfort and superior, technical weather-ready features. Combine with Olympia Rain Pant for complete protection in wet weather.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Ripstop, 3.07oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 104gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

**Critically Sealed Seams**

LEVEL 2 5,000mm LEVEL 2 5,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  
+20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S: NAVY

**Elastic Waistband**

Gives you a secure fit at the waist and maximizes core warmth

**OLYMPIA RAIN PANT**

JXP-1

£60.00 RRP GBP  
€70.00 RRP EURO

Engineered with H2XTREME® waterproof, breathable and sealed seam technology, this lightweight technical pant accommodates a variety of climates and is engineered to perform under the most challenging weather conditions. Combine with the GXJ-2 Olympia Shell for maximum protection in wet weather.

**FABRICATION:** (Shell) 100% Polyester Ripstop, 3.07 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 104gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

**Fully Sealed Seams**

LEVEL 2 5,000mm LEVEL 2 5,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  
+20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** 2XS-5XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S: NAVY

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish**  
Provides ample water resistance in wet weather



M'S: BLACK

**Zippered Front Pockets**  
Allows you to conveniently safe-zip your important valuables

**Fully Sealed Seams**  
Ensure that no water enters your pant, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

**Articulated Knee**  
Ergonomic design detail promotes a free range of movement

**Lower Leg Opening**  
Makes it easy to put on or take off during activities and enhances ventilation



# OLYMPIA REFLECTIVE SHELL

GXJ-2R

Come prepared with the Olympia Shell with H2XTREME® PFC-Free waterproof, breathable fabric, adjustable hood, a full-length stormflap and high visibility reflective taping. This lightweight shell offers articulated comfort and superior, technical weather-ready features. Combine with Olympia Rain Pant for complete protection in wet weather.



# ORBITER REFLECTIVE SOFTSHELL

KSB-1R

Soft-touch weather-resistant comfort. A high-performance mid-layer softshell, featuring water repellent fabric to provide elemental weather protection with high visibility reflective taping. Zippered pockets lined with brushed tricot provide added comfort for your hands and core. Combine with an H2XTREME® waterproof outer layer and a lightweight H2X-DRY® base for a complete layered system to protect you from the elements.



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**High Visibility Reflective Taping**  
Increase your visibility in low light conditions



## ORBITER REFLECTIVE SOFTSHELL

KSB-1R

**£80.00** RRP GBP  
**€90.00** RRP EURO

LEVEL 1  
600mm

LEVEL 1  
1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

+20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Reverse Taped Center Front Zipper
- Chin Saver
- Zippered Hand Pockets with Brush Tricot

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL

### DECORATION OPTIONS:



**FABRICATION:** 92% Polyester/ 8% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.11oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 275gsm (CDN)



M'S: BLACK



M'S: NAVY



# OMEGA REFLECTIVE ZIP HOODY

CFZ-5R

Classic, work-inspired performance hoody features ultra-soft cotton-poly blend fabric, a full-zip front with welts, kanga pockets for keeping your hands warm, high visibility reflective taping and rib cuffs and hem for premium design detailing.



## Attached Hood with Drawstrings

Allows you to adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

## High Visibility Reflective Taping

Increase your visibility in low light conditions

**Rugged**  
12 ounce  
**Cotton**  
**Polyester**  
Construction with brushed back



## OMEGA REFLECTIVE ZIP HOODY

CFZ-5R

**£70.00** RRP GBP  
**€80.00** RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Full Center Front Zipper
- Kanga Pocket
- Rib Cuffs and Hem

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL

### DECORATION OPTIONS:



**FABRICATION:** 70% Cotton/ 30% Polyester Fleece, 11.8oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 400gsm (CDN)



M'S: BLACK



M'S: NAVY



# Thermal Outerwear

---

Embrace city beats or escape for a trek up the trail with STORMTECH's best-in-class Thermal Outerwear Collection. From high-end technical parkas to fashion-forward thermal jackets and iconic "puffy" shells, a coming together of genius design and functionality keeps you ultra warm and dry. Given a thumbs up by explorers of self and of the world, our thermal outerwear is the epitome of style and comfort.

WINTER OUTERWEAR SERIES .....	P. 54-73
QUILTED THERMAL JACKETS.....	P. 74-95
URBAN COMMUTER COLLECTION.....	P. 96-105





THERMAL OUTERWEAR - WINTER SERIES

# NATURE KNOWS NO BOUNDARIES

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.



## ADJUSTABLE DRAWSTRING HOOD

Allows you to adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather



## FULL COVERAGE, ATTACHED HOOD

Provides immediate wind and water protection when needed most



## EXTERNAL FULL-LENGTH STORMFLAP WITH SNAP CLOSURES

For a top to bottom secure fit and enhanced styling



## LASER-CUT AND BONDED PLACKET

Panels are precisely cut and bonded for maximum durability



## INTERNAL CUFFS

Seal in warmth around the wrist



ZURICH THERMAL JACKET

ANX-1W

# FAIRBANKS PARKA

PXR-1 | PXR-1W

Rethink life's boundaries as you look extreme weather in the eyes with three times as much confidence. The high-end technical Fairbanks Parka provides three-way thermal protection to maximize your core temperature with a combination of thermal shell insulation, sherpa fleece lining, and thermal reflective lining. The H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, fully taped outer shell and full coverage insulated hood, shield you from wet and cold with layers of protection.



PXR-1W (WOMEN'S)





**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Audio System**

Connect your device through an internal pocket

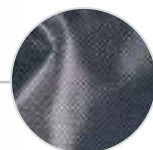
**Insulated Full Coverage**

**Snap Off Hood**

Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum weather protection



**FEATHER-FREE THERMAL SHELL**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



Thermal Reflective Lining

**Snow Skirt**

Creates a secure fit at the hip



**FAIRBANKS PARKA**

PXR-1 | PXR-1W

£250.00 RRP GBP  
€280.00 RRP EURO

LEVEL 2  
5,000mm

LEVEL 2  
5,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

-10°C to -30°C | 14°F to -22°F

Nature knows no boundaries. Rethink life's boundaries as you look extreme weather in the eyes with three times as much confidence. The high-end technical Fairbanks Parka provides three-way thermal protection to maximize your core temperature with a combination of thermal shell insulation, sherpa fleece lining, and thermal reflective lining. The H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, fully taped outer shell and full coverage insulated hood, shield you from wet and cold with layers of protection. Be unstoppable.

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

DECORATION  
OPTIONS:



**FABRICATION:** 100% Nylon Tason with Coating, 5.01oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 170gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE



M'S & W'S: NAVY



# EXPLORER PARKA

EPK-2 | EPK-2W

Essential protection in extreme cold. The Explorer Parka delivers the highest level of protection from the elements, with classic Arctic explorer design features including; hi-loft thermal fill, H2XTREME® waterproof technology, deep dive handwarmer pockets and a faux fur snap-off hood trim for added comfort in the most extreme conditions.



EPK-2W (WOMEN'S)





**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment



**FEATHERFREE**  
THERMAL SHELL

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**Cargo Pockets**

Large patch pockets are dual purpose to secure personal items and keep your hands warm

**Thermal Hood with Snap-Off Faux-Fur**

**Fully Sealed Seams**

Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

**Bicep Pocket**

Allows you to conveniently safe zip your important valuables

**Dual Chest Pockets**

Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access

**Rib Cuffs**

Seal in warmth around the wrist area

**EXPLORER PARKA**

EPK-2 | EPK-2W

**£240.00** RRP GBP  
**€280.00** RRP EURO

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES:**

- Sherpa Fleece Lining
- External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures
- Attached, Adjustable Hood
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Internal Media Pocket
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Mesh Goggle Pocket

**FABRICATION:** (Solid Colors) 100% Nylon Taslon Oxford, 5.01oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 170gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining & Polyfill (Melange Colors) 100% Polyester, 5.46oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 185gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining & Polyfill

**Fully Sealed Seams**

**LEVEL 3**  
10,000mm

**LEVEL 3**  
10,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

**-10°C to -30°C | 14°F to -22°F**

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: CARBON HEATHER



M'S: SAGE HEATHER

# THERMAL OUTERWEAR

---

## PREPARE FOR ADVENTURE

### ZURICH THERMAL JACKET

ANX-1W

A thermal jacket is as resolute about providing maximum outdoor protection as its streetsmart styling. The Zurich Thermal Jacket shuts out the rain and wind with H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, adjustable storm hood with face shield, and full length articulated storm placket for extra protection in cold weather. The ergonomic design provides unrestricted movement for use in both urban and outdoor settings and features multiple interior and exterior pockets to keep your gear safe and organized.



**FEATHERFREE**  
THERMAL SHELL

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

### SNOWBURST TECHNICAL PANT

EP-3

Elemental protection for cold and wet weather adventures. The Snowburst Technical Pant is a high-performance essential that will allow you to keep your eye and mind on the task at hand.

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment





**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Waterproof Zippers**  
Shut out water from penetrating through the zipper for high-use applications in extreme to moderate wet weather conditions

**Full Coverage, Attached & Adjustable Hood**  
Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum weather protection

**Fully Sealed Seams**  
Ensure that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

**Laser-Cut and Bonded Placket**  
Panels are precisely cut and bonded for maximum durability

**Dual Hand Warmer Pockets**  
Two sets of hand pockets to provide secure storage solutions



**FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**Articulated Fit**  
Ergonomic design detail promotes a free range of movement

**Internal Cuffs**  
Seal in warmth around the wrist

## ZURICH THERMAL JACKET

ANX-1 | ANX-1W

£180.00 RRP GBP  
€220.00 RRP EURO

A thermal jacket is as resolute about providing maximum outdoor protection as its streetsmart styling. The Zurich Thermal Jacket shuts out the rain and wind with H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, adjustable storm hood with face shield, and full length articulated storm placket for extra protection in cold weather. The ergonomic design provides unrestricted movement for use in both urban and outdoor settings and features multiple interior and exterior pockets to keep your gear safe and organized.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Twill, 5.16oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 175gsm (CDN)

Fully Sealed Seams

LEVEL 2  
8,000mm

LEVEL 2  
5,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

-10°C to -30°C | 14°F to -22°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Charcoal S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: CHARCOAL



M'S & W'S: MOSS



M'S & W'S: INDIGO



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Heavy Duty 2-Way Vislon Zipper**  
For a top to bottom secure fit

**Storm Cuffs**  
Prevents rain and wind from getting inside your sleeves

**Attached Hood**  
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

**Internal Stormflap**  
Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper



**FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

M'S: BLACK

W'S: BLACK

## STOCKHOLM PARKA

RCX-1 | RCX-1W

£160.00 RRP GBP  
€180.00 RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Quilted Parka with Broken Fiber Fill
- Heat Reflective Mesh Lining on Back

- Internal Zipper Pocket
- Internal Media Port
- Embroidery Access

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.9oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 200gsm (CDN)



LEVEL 1  
600mm



LEVEL 1  
1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>



-10°C to -30°C | 14°F to -22°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

DECORATION  
OPTIONS:





# STOCKHOLM PARKA

RCX-1 | RCX-1W

Featuring our PFC-free water resistant fabric, an attached hood, storm cuffs, internal storm flap, and our heat-reflective mesh lining on back, the on-trend, ultra warm and comfortable, three-quarter length Stockholm Parka effortlessly blends high style with technical functionality.



RCX-1W (WOMEN'S)



# OSLO HD PARKA

HXP-1 | HXP-1W



**Internal Media & Goggle Pocket**  
Provides secure and convenient storage inside the jacket for goggles and other valuables



**Adjustable Cuff**  
Seal in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold



**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Quilted Parka with Synthetic Fiber Fill**

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight, compressible, and provide maximum warmth

**Internal & External Stormflap**

Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture

**Storm Cuffs**

Prevent snow and wind from getting inside your sleeves

**Attached Hood**

For instant wind and weather protection when you need it



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Internal Media & Goggle Pocket**

Provides secure and convenient storage inside the jacket for goggles and other valuables

M'S: HEATHER GREY

W'S: HEATHER GREY

**OSLO HD PARKA**

HXP-1 | HXP-1W

£160.00 RRP GBP  
€180.00 RRP EURO

Take to the city streets in high style. Urban fashion and extreme performance effortlessly combine to deliver warmth and comfort. Featuring H2XTREME outershell with full-length external storm placket, storm cuffs, and a fully adjustable thermal hood, the Oslo is designed for maximum comfort and protection for the head, neck and face, delivering warmth and comfort in both urban and extreme outdoor environments.

**FABRICATION:** (Shell) 100% Polyester, 4.42oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 150gsm (CDN)  
(Shell - Secondary) 100% Nylon, 4.22oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 143gsm (CDN)

LEVEL 2  
5,000mm

LEVEL 2  
5,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

-10°C to -30°C | 14°F to -22°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



# BLACK ICE THERMAL JACKET

X-1 | X-1W

Waterproof ultra-lightweight outer shell with fully taped seams, featuring high performance H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology and a high-loft thermal fill, sleek contrasting waterproof zippers and a detachable polyfill-lined hood offers added thermal properties for maximum protection against the cold and wet weather.





**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Sealed Seams**  
Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

**Insulated, Removable Full Coverage Hood**  
Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum warmth, wind and weather protection when needed most

**Waterproof Zippers**  
Shut out water from penetrating through the zipper for high-use applications in extreme to moderate wet weather conditions

**FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**Internal Storm Placket**  
Shuts out cold drafts and prevents chaffing



## BLACK ICE THERMAL JACKET

X-1 | X-1W

£120.00 RRP GBP  
€130.00 RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Polyester Knit Internal Cuff
- Adjustable Hem
- Front Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Chin Saver
- Internal Horizontal Quilted Polyfill Body and Sleeves
- Embroidery Access

**FABRICATION:** 100% Nylon with 100% Polyester Lining, 1.53oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 52gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

Fully Sealed Seams

LEVEL 2  
5,000mm

LEVEL 2  
5,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Dolphin S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK/  
DOLPHIN

M'S & W'S: BLACK/  
ELECTRIC BLUE

W'S: BLACK/  
BRIGHT RED

M'S & W'S: ELECTRIC  
BLUE

M'S: JEWEL GREEN

M'S: FIRE ORANGE

# ENDURANCE THERMAL SHELL

ESH-1 | ESH-1W

Engineered to keep you warm and dry in cold and wet weather, this DWR coated thermal shell features high-density thermal fill that provides a highly efficient barrier in cold temperatures. With an attached, adjustable hood, this shell offers added protection against the elements.



ESH-1W (WOMEN'S)





**Full Coverage Hood**

Provides immediate and maximum wind and weather protection when needed most



**FEATHER-FREE THERMAL SHELL**

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**Internal Storm Plackets**

Shuts out cold drafts and prevents chaffing



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets**

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**Adjustable Cuffs and Hem**

Seal in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold

**ENDURANCE THERMAL SHELL**

ESH-1 | ESH-1W

**£110.00** RRP GBP  
**€120.00** RRP EURO

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES:**

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Interlock, 7.37 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 250gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining & Polyfill

LEVEL 1  
600mm

LEVEL 1  
1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Carbon Heather S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S: CARBON HEATHER



M'S: NAVY HEATHER



M'S & W'S: ELECTRIC BLUE



M'S & W'S: TRUE RED



M'S & W'S: KIWI

# AXIS THERMAL SHELL

GSX-2 | GSX-2W | GSX-2Y

The Axis Thermal Shell features feather-free insulation, bold contrast zippers, full mesh lining, and our rugged, soft-touch, PFC-free hexagonal ripstop water resistant fabric.



GSX-2W (WOMEN'S)







Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



**FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



Hexagonal Ripstop Pattern



## AXIS THERMAL SHELL

GSX-2 | GSX-2W  
GSX-2Y

(M'S & W'S)	(YOUTH)
<b>£100.00</b> RRP GBP	<b>£88.00</b> RRP GBP
<b>€110.00</b> RRP EURO	<b>€110.00</b> RRP EURO

LEVEL 1 600mm  
 LEVEL 1 1,000g/m²  
 +5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Reverse-Taped Center Front Zipper
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Dropped Back
- Internal Pocket
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Front Pockets with Zipper Garages

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**YOUTH SIZING:** XS-XL

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Dobby, 5.6oz./yd² (USA) / 190gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S, W'S & Y'S:  
BLACK/BLACK

M'S & W'S:  
BLACK/ROYAL

M'S, W'S & Y'S:  
BLACK/SPORT RED

Y'S: BLACK/  
SUNDANCE

Y'S:  
NAVY/NAVY

# ROAD WARRIOR THERMAL SHELL

RWX-1 | RWX-1W | RWX-1Y

This notable thermal shell carves a sleeker fit and is available in a wide range of athletic colors. Lightweight and soft texture mingle with ultra-warm thermal insulation to deliver on its promise of superior protection and comfort.



RWX-1W (WOMEN'S)







Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Stowable Hood**  
Conveniently roll out or roll in for a versatile look and variable weather protection



**FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



## ROAD WARRIOR THERMAL SHELL

RWX-1 | RWX-1W  
RWX-1Y

(M'S & W'S)	(YOUTH)
<b>£100.00</b> RRP GBP	<b>£90.00</b> RRP GBP
<b>€110.00</b> RRP EURO	<b>€100.00</b> RRP EURO

LEVEL 1 600mm LEVEL 1 1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  
+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

This notable thermal shell carves a sleeker fit and is available in a wide range of athletic colors. Lightweight and soft texture mingle with ultra-warm thermal insulation to deliver on its promise of superior protection and comfort.

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Micro Twill, 5.01oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 170gsm (CDN)

**YOUTH SIZING:** XS-XL

DECORATION OPTIONS: **E** **HT** **LP**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S, W'S & Y'S: BLACK/ROYAL



M'S, W'S & Y'S: BLACK/BRIGHT RED



M'S, W'S & Y'S: NAVY/NAVY

# NAUTILUS INSULATED JACKET

KXR-1 | KXR-1W | KXR-1Y

Lightweight, high efficiency thermal protection with a water resistant finish. This jacket offers maximum comfort, with a stowable hood for convenience and style. The Nautilus Insulated Jacket delivers function with fashion, including adjustable cuffs and a full-length stormflap to keep the cold out.





**Reflective Trim**  
For added visibility in low light conditions



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Stowable Hood**  
Conveniently roll out or roll in for a versatile look and variable weather protection



**FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**Hand Warmer Pockets**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**External Full-Length Stormflap**  
Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture

## NAUTILUS INSULATED JACKET

KXR-1 | KXR-1W  
KXR-1Y

(M'S & W'S)	(YOUTH)
<b>£60.00</b> RRP GBP	<b>£52.00</b> RRP GBP
<b>€70.00</b> RRP EURO	<b>€60.00</b> RRP EURO

**LEVEL 1 600mm** **LEVEL 1 1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>**  
+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Articulated Action Elbows
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem (M's & W's)
- Chin Saver
- Embroidery Access

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/90gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**YOUTH SIZING:** XS-XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** **E** **HT** **LP**



Y'S: NAVY



M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE



M'S & W'S: BRIGHT RED

## STAVANGER THERMAL JACKET AND VEST

# LIGHTWEIGHT QUILTED COMFORT FEATHER-FREE INSULATION

Technical. Functional. Essential. Locking down heat even when wet, STORMTECH's Stavanger Thermal Jacket and Vest Collection showcase our PFC-Free durable water resistance, and high-loft, Feather-Free synthetic insulation. Designed for ergonomic fit and maximum versatility, the Stavanger Series features a self-packable pocket, audio ports, elasticized cuffs, and internal pockets.



**FEATHERFREE**  
THERMAL SHELL





# THERMAL OUTERWEAR

## STAVANGER THERMAL PACKABLE SERIES



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

### FULL COVERAGE ATTACHED HOOD

For easily accessible warmth and protection from the elements

### ERGONOMIC FIT

Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance



**FEATHERFREE**  
THERMAL SHELL  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



## PACKS INTO A PILLOW



PACKS INTO ITS OWN POCKET



EASY TO CLOSE



PILLOW

# STAVANGER THERMAL JACKET

AFP-2 | AFP-2W | AFP-2Y

The ultimate puffer. Like magic, the ergonomically designed Stavanger Thermal Jacket features a full coverage hood, and ultralight polyfill baffles for toasty warmth, and easily packs down to a travel size pillow.







Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Full Coverage Attached Hood**  
For easily accessible warmth and protection from the elements



**FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**Ergonomic Fit**  
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance

**Elasticized Cuffs**  
Block cold air from entering the sleeve and offers a relaxed fit



SELF-POCKET PACKABLE

## STAVANGER THERMAL JACKET

AFP-2 | AFP-2W  
AFP-2Y

(M'S & W'S)	(YOUTH)
£120.00 RRP GBP	£110.00 RRP GBP
€130.00 RRP EURO	€120.00 RRP EURO

**LEVEL 1 600mm** **LEVEL 1 1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>**  
+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

The ultimate puffer. Like magic, the ergonomically designed Stavanger Thermal Jacket features a full coverage hood, and ultralight polyfill baffles for toasty warmth, and easily packs down to a travel size pillow.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Nylon, 1.18oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) /40gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Graphite S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**YOUTH SIZING:** XS-XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE/ GRAPHITE

M'S, W'S & Y'S: BLACK/GRAPHITE

M'S, W'S & Y'S: NAVY/GRAPHITE

M'S & W'S: BLACK/ BRIGHT RED

M'S & W'S: BLACK/ AZURE BLUE

M'S & W'S: GARDEN GREEN/GRAPHITE

# STAVANGER THERMAL VEST

AFV-1W

Lightly insulated with Feather-Free synthetic down, and featuring our PFC-free water resistant coating, the Stavanger Thermal Vest is the ideal lightweight mid layer to grab as you head out the door.



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



SELF-POCKET PACKABLE

## STAVANGER THERMAL VEST

AFV-1 | AFV-1W

£90.00 RRP GBP  
€100.00 RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Broken Fiber Polyfill
- Packable into Own Pocket
- Ergonomic Fit
- Adjustable Hem
- Audio System
- Internal Pocket

**FABRICATION:** 100% Nylon, 1.18oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)



+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Black/Graphite S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S:  
GRAPHITE/  
GRAPHITE

M'S & W'S:  
BLACK/  
GRAPHITE

M'S & W'S:  
NAVY/  
GRAPHITE

M'S & W'S:  
BLACK/  
BRIGHT RED

M'S & W'S:  
BLACK/  
AZURE BLUE

M'S & W'S:  
GARDEN  
GREEN/  
GRAPHITE

M'S: BURNT  
ORANGE/  
GRAPHITE

W'S: ROSE/  
GRAPHITE



# LABRADOR PARKA

AFP-3W

Featuring a two-way center front zipper, adjustable waist, articulated elbows, our Thermal Shell fabric technology, and PFC-free water resistant coating, the Feather-Free insulated Labrador Parka thoughtfully blends high fashion with function.



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



**Full Coverage Hood**  
Provides immediate and maximum wind and weather protection when needed most



**FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

## LABRADOR PARKA

AFP-3W

£130.00 RRP GBP  
€140.00 RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Articulated Elbows
- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Adjustable Waist
- Two-Way Zipper

**FABRICATION:** 100% Nylon, 1.18oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

LEVEL 1 600mm LEVEL 1 1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  
+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



W'S: GRAPHITE/GRAPHITE



W'S: BLACK/GRAPHITE



W'S: NAVY/GRAPHITE

# GRAVITY THERMAL JACKET

AFP-1 | AFP-1W

Quilted comfort  
from hem to hood.  
Ultra-lightweight  
with a sleek snug fit  
and heat-trapping  
polyfill insulation.  
Elasticized cuffs  
and attached hood  
help retain core  
warmth, while an  
outer shell keeps  
you dry.



AFP-1W (WOMEN'S)





**FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**Attached Hood**  
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



**GRAVITY THERMAL JACKET**

AFP-1 | AFP-1W

£120.00 RRP GBP  
€130.00 RRP EURO

LEVEL 1 600mm  
LEVEL 1 1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  
+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES:**

- Quilted Body with Ultra Soft Lining
- Center Front Vislon Zipper with Contrast Zipper Teeth
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Adjustable Hem
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Inside Pocket

**FABRICATION:** 100% Nylon Ripstop with 100% Polyester Polyfill, 1.18oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Charcoal S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black/Charcoal XS-3XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK/CHARCOAL

M'S & W'S: BLACK/MARINE BLUE

M'S & W'S: BLACK/TRUE RED

M'S & W'S: NAVY/CHARCOAL

W'S: ELECTRIC BLUE/BLACK

W'S: TRUE RED/BLACK

# GRAVITY THERMAL VEST

PFV-2 | PFV-2W

Sleek profile, ultra-lightweight thermal fill vest with a high-density DWR outer shell and polyester taffeta lining, provides optimal thermal protection when you need it most.







Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



**Attached Hood (W's)**  
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it



**FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

## GRAVITY THERMAL VEST

PFV-2 | PFV-2W

£80.00 RRP GBP  
€90.00 RRP EURO

Sleek profile, ultra-lightweight thermal fill vest with a high-density D/W/R outer shell and polyester taffeta lining, provides optimal thermal protection when you need it most.

**FABRICATION:** (Shell) 100% Nylon Ripstop, 1.18 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 4.0gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

LEVEL 1 600mm LEVEL 1 1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  
+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Black/Charcoal S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL  
(Black/Charcoal XS-3XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK/  
CHARCOAL



M'S & W'S: BLACK/  
MARINE BLUE



M'S & W'S: BLACK/  
TRUE RED



M'S & W'S: NAVY/  
CHARCOAL

# ALTITUDE JACKET

PFJ-3 | PFJ-3W

Highly adept at keeping you toasty while fending off the wind and cold, this thermal polyfill jacket is ultralight with D/W/R water repellent coating. Its quilted baffles stabilize the fill to promote consistent warmth while you move with fluid mobility and comfort.







Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



**FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**Hand Warmer Pockets**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



## ALTITUDE JACKET

PFJ-3 | PFJ-3W

£100.00 RRP GBP  
€120.00 RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Articulated Sleeves
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Internal Media Pocket with Audio Port
- Embroidery Access

**FABRICATION:** 100% Nylon Micro Ripstop 1.18oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

LEVEL 1  
600mm

LEVEL 1  
1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: NAVY

# EQUINOX THERMAL SHELL

QS-1 | QS-1W

Diamond quilting on the chest and horizontal lines in the body give this insulated shell a fashion-forward, edgy look. A D/W/R water repellent finish and polyester synthetic down fill culminate in a thermal shell that assertively dominates the elements.



QS-1 (MEN'S)







Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Chin Saver**  
Provides extra next to skin and wind protection



**FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**Elasticized Cuffs**  
Block cold air from entering the sleeve and offers a relaxed fit



## EQUINOX THERMAL SHELL

QS-1 | QS-1W

£100.00 RRP GBP  
€120.00 RRP EURO

Diamond quilting on the chest and horizontal lines in the body give this insulated shell a fashion-forward, edgy look. A D/W/R water-repellent finish and polyester synthetic down fill culminate in a thermal shell that assertively dominates the elements.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Nylon, 1.18 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/40gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Broken Fibre Fill

LEVEL 1 600mm LEVEL 1 1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  
 +5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN

# BASECAMP THERMAL JACKET

PFJ-4

Highly adept at keeping you toasty while fending off the wind and cold, this thermal polyfill jacket is ultralight with DWR water repellent coating. Its quilted baffles stabilize the fill to promote consistent warmth while you move with fluid mobility and comfort.



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



## BASECAMP THERMAL JACKET

PFJ-4 | PFJ-4W

£95.00 RRP GBP  
€110.00 RRP EURO



LEVEL 1  
600mm



LEVEL 1  
1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Quilted Body
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Chin Saver
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Packable Into Pocket
- Embroidery Access

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL  
(Black XS-3XL)

**FABRICATION:** 100% Nylon, 118oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

### DECORATION OPTIONS:



M'S & W'S:  
BLACK

M'S & W'S:  
NAVY

M'S: IMPERIAL

W'S: SEAL  
BROWN

M'S & W'S:  
RED

W'S:  
TITANIUM



# BASECAMP THERMAL VEST

PFV-4W

Feel cozy to the core in this quality DWR water-resistant thermal vest. Not only does it give you the convenience of impromptu insulation, but its original packable design allows for easy stowage into its own pocket.



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



**FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

## BASECAMP THERMAL VEST

PFV-4 | PFV-4W

**£80.00** RRP GBP  
**€90.00** RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Quilted Body
- Chin Saver
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Packable Into Pocket
- Embroidery Access

**FABRICATION:** 100% Nylon, 1.18oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

LEVEL 1  
600mm

LEVEL 1  
1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

### DECORATION OPTIONS:



M'S & W'S:  
BLACK

M'S & W'S:  
NAVY

M'S:  
IMPERIAL

M'S: SEAL  
BROWN

W'S: ELECTRIC  
BLUE

M'S & W'S:  
RED

**NAUTILUS  
QUILTED JACKET**

QX-1

Packed with convenient features like elasticized cuffs and a full-length internal storm flap, this accessibly priced jacket addresses functionality, versatility, and comfort. Quilted synthetic down insulation and a water-repellent coating successfully shun the wet and cold and keep you warm all day.



**NAUTILUS  
QUILTED  
VEST**

KXV-1W



**NAUTILUS  
QUILTED  
VEST**

KXV-1





## NAUTILUS QUILTED JACKET

QX-1 | QX-1W

£65.00 RRP GBP  
€70.00 RRP EURO

Packed with convenient features like elasticized cuffs and a full-length internal storm flap, this accessibly priced jacket addresses functionality, versatility, and comfort. Quilted synthetic down insulation and a water-repellent coating successfully shun the wet and cold and keep you warm all day.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/90gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill



LEVEL 1  
600mm



LEVEL 1  
1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>



+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Black & Navy S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL  
(Black & Navy XS-3XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE



W'S: BRIGHT RED  
(AVAILABLE IN M'S)



M'S: NAVY  
(AVAILABLE IN W'S)



FEATHERFREE  
THERMAL SHELL

High loft synthetic insulation,  
designed to be lightweight  
and compactible



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



W'S: BLACK  
(AVAILABLE IN M'S)

M'S: AZURE BLUE  
(AVAILABLE IN W'S)



FEATHERFREE  
THERMAL SHELL

High loft synthetic insulation,  
designed to be lightweight and compactible

## NAUTILUS QUILTED VEST

KXV-1 | KXV-1W

£52.00 RRP GBP  
€60.00 RRP EURO

Add some warmth. For the ultimate in thermal layering convenience, simply throw on this ultra-light, quilted vest when the temperature takes a dip. A D/W/R water-repellent finish and synthetic down fill keeps your core warm and dry all day.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/90gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill



LEVEL 1  
600mm



LEVEL 1  
1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>



+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black, Navy & Azure Blue S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: NAVY



M'S & W'S: BRIGHT RED

# NARVIK HYBRID JACKET

BRX-1 | BRX-1W

Ultra lightweight with maximum thermal efficiency - The Narvik Hybrid Jacket isolates and contains heat in damp and cold environments with a lightweight quilted body, bonded knit collar and sleeves. A PFC-Free durable water repellent finish on the main body helps repel water in damp conditions. Chin saver and adjustable hem with drawcord lets you adjust for maximum comfort on your hike up the hill or outdoor/indoor industrial settings.





**Knit Collar and Sleeve**  
For ultimate comfort and feel

**Chin Saver**  
Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

**Internal Full-Length Stormflap**  
Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture

**Articulated Action Shoulders**  
Ergonomic design detail promotes a free range of movement in the shoulders



**FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**Contoured Fit (W's)**  
Designed with an ergonomic, slim silhouette

**Adjustable Hem with Drawcord**  
Gives you a secure fit at the waist and maximizes core warmth



## NARVIK HYBRID JACKET

BRX-1 | BRX-1W

£80.00 RRP GBP  
€90.00 RRP EURO

LEVEL 1  
600mm

+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish
- Knit Collar and Sleeves
- Quilted Thermal Shell
- Decoration Access

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Black/Dolphin Heather S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**FABRICATION:** (Shell) 100% Nylon, 1.12 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 38gsm (CDN); (Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester Two Tone Melange Fleece, 10.91 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 370gsm (CDN)

DECORATION OPTIONS:



M'S & W'S: BLACK/DOLPHIN HEATHER



M'S & W'S: INDIGO/INDIGO HEATHER

# BOULDER THERMAL SHELL

AFH-1 | AFH-1W

Ultra lightweight thermal. The Boulder Thermal Shell isolates you from the wet and cold, with its warm, ultra lightweight thermal insulation, full-length stormflap, and PFC-Free water repellent finish on the main body, comes standard with envious heat-seekers. Add to this the chin saver and adjustable hem with drawcord, and you really can't blame them.



AFH-1W (WOMEN'S)





**Internal Full-Length Stormflap**  
Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture

**Chin Saver**  
Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

**Articulated Action Shoulders**  
Ergonomic design detail promotes a free range of movement in the shoulders

**FEATHER-FREE THERMAL SHELL**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**Adjustable Hem with Drawcord**  
Gives you a secure fit at the waist and maximizes core warmth

**Contoured Fit (W's)**  
Designed with an ergonomic, slim silhouette



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**BOULDER THERMAL SHELL**

AFH-1 | AFH-1W

£80.00 RRP GBP  
€90.00 RRP EURO

LEVEL 1 600mm LEVEL 1 1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  
+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

Ultra lightweight thermal. The Boulder Thermal Shell isolates you from the wet and cold, with its warm, ultra lightweight thermal insulation, full-length stormflap, and PFC-Free water repellent finish on the main body, comes standard with envious heat-seekers. Add the chin saver and adjustable hem with drawcord to this, and you really can't blame them.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Nylon, 1.18oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 40gsm (CDN) with Contrast: 97% Polyester, 3% Spandex, 6.87oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 233gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-3XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** **E** **HT** **LP**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: INDIGO

# THERMAL OUTERWEAR

---

## URBAN COMMUTER COLLECTION



**1. ROAD WARRIOR COMPUTER PACK**  
CMT-3

**2. DARWIN HAT**  
BRC-3

**3. BUSHWICK QUILTED JACKET**  
BXQ-1 | BXQ-1W

**4. TORCELLO LONG SLEEVE TEE**  
TGL-1 | TGL-1W

**5. BLUERIDGE DENIM SHIRT**  
SFD-1 | SFD-1W

**6. CUPERTINO RFID  
PASSPORT WALLET**  
PWX-1





**FEATHERFREE  
THERMAL SHELL**  
High loft  
synthetic  
insulation,  
designed to be  
lightweight and  
compactible

**Center Front  
Zipper with  
Snap Closure  
Placket**  
For clean  
styling and  
top to bottom  
secure fit



**Internal Chest  
Pocket**  
Allows for the  
secure and practical  
storage of smaller  
personal items

**3/4 Length  
(W's)**  
Offers added  
protection  
from the  
elements  
in variable  
conditions

## BUSHWICK QUILTED JACKET

BXQ-1 | BXQ-1W

£130.00 RRP GBP  
€150.00 RRP EURO

+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

When the temperature unexpectedly dips, this quilted polyfill jacket with a snap closure center front zipper and zippered hand warmer pockets is guaranteed to keep you warm and protected from chills. When the clouds close in, go undercover with the adjustable attached hood and draw the adjustable waist in on the women's style.

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Graphite S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL  
(Graphite XS-3XL)

**FABRICATION:** 100% Cotton Twill, 7.31oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 248gsm (CDN) with 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Body Lining with 100% Polyester Sleeve Lining

**DECORATION  
OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE



M'S & W'S: INDIGO

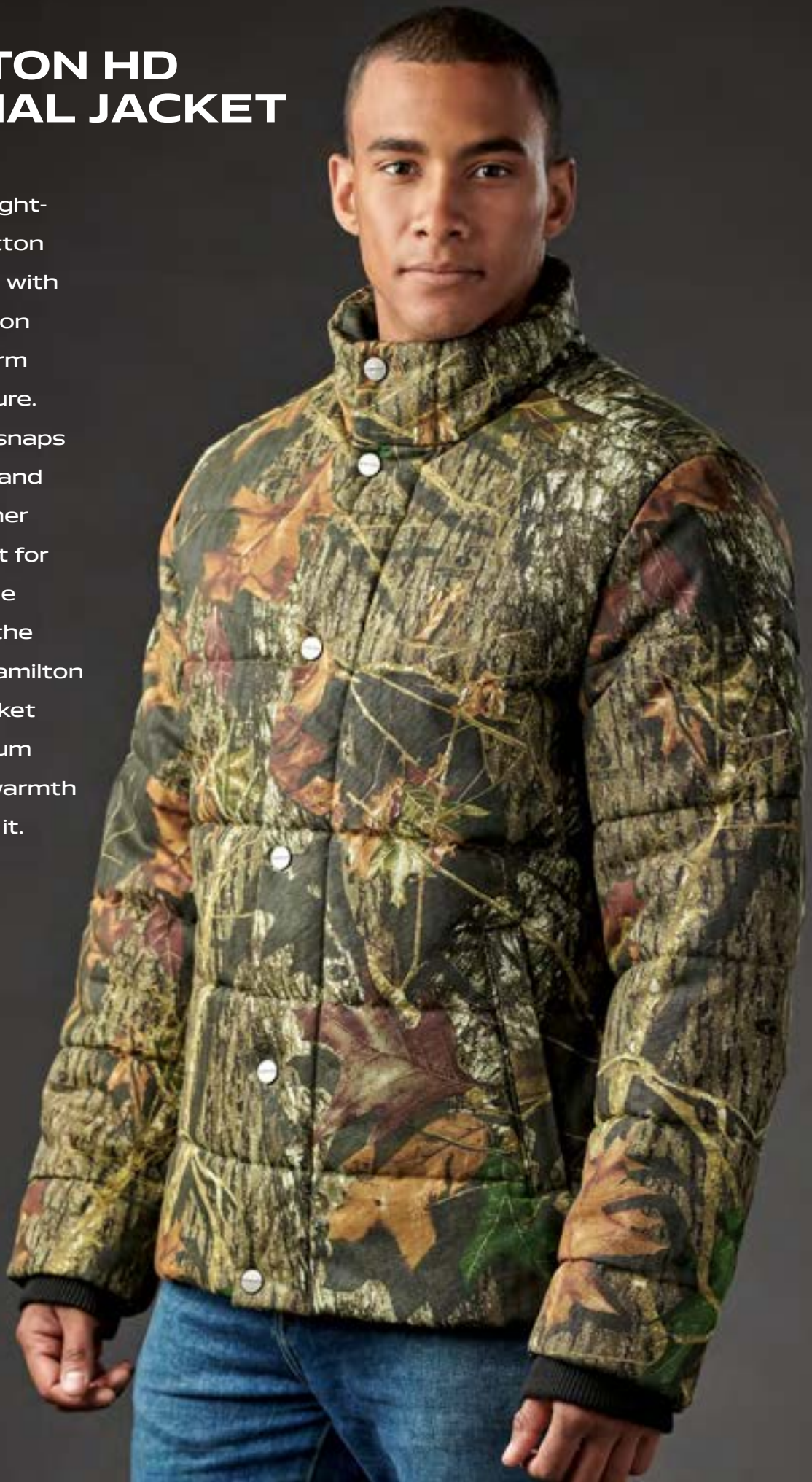


M'S & W'S: EARTH

# HAMILTON HD THERMAL JACKET

WXC-1

Hardwearing, eight-ounce 100% cotton canvas outshell with thermal insulation to keep you warm and feeling secure. Features front snaps for ease of use and lined handwarmer pockets. Perfect for a weekend in the outdoors or at the worksite, the Hamilton HD Thermal Jacket delivers maximum durability and warmth when you need it.





**Partial Internal Storm Collar**  
Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture

**HD 100% Cotton Canvas Out Shell**  
Offers superior durability with a soft look and feel

**External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures**  
Offers top to bottom protection against the elements, secured with a snap closure



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



**FEATHER-FREE THERMAL SHELL**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**Zippered Hand Pockets**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**Internal Rib Cuffs**  
Seal in warmth around the wrist



**HAMILTON HD THERMAL JACKET**

WXC-1

(SOLID)	(MOSSY OAK®)
£150.00 RRP GBP	£180.00 RRP GBP
€170.00 RRP EURO	€220.00 RRP EURO

+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES:**

- PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish
- Rib Insert
- Quilted Polyfill Body + Sleeves
- Contoured Hem
- Articulated External & Internal Storm Placket and Chin Saver
- Articulated Fit
- Internal Pockets
- Decoration Access

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Dolphin & Earth S-5XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**

**FABRICATION:** 100% Cotton Canvas, 8.26oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 280gsm (CDN)



DOLPHIN



EARTH



MOSSY OAK® CAMOUFLAGE

# HAMILTON HD THERMAL VEST

WXV-1

Hardwearing, eight-ounce 100% cotton canvas outshell with thermal insulation to keep you warm and secure. Features front snaps for ease of use and lined handwarmer pockets. Perfect for a weekend in the outdoors or at the worksite, the Hamilton HD Thermal Vest delivers maximum durability and warmth when you need it.





**HD 100% Cotton Canvas Out Shell**  
Offers superior durability with a soft look and feel

**Rib Insert**  
Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Internal Zipper Pocket**  
Allows for the secure and practical storage of smaller personal items



**FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL**

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**Zippered Hand Pockets**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures**  
Offers top to bottom protection against the elements, secured with a snap closure



**HAMILTON HD THERMAL VEST**

WXV-1

(SOLID)	(MOSSY OAK®)
£120.00 RRP GBP	£140.00 RRP GBP
€140.00 RRP EURO	€170.00 RRP EURO

+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

Hardwearing, eight-ounce 100% cotton canvas outshell with thermal insulation to keep you warm and secure. Features front snaps for ease of use and lined handwarmer pockets. Perfect for a weekend in the outdoors or at the worksite, the Hamilton HD Thermal Vest delivers maximum durability and warmth when you need it.

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Dolphin & Earth S-5XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**

**FABRICATION:** 100% Cotton Canvas, 8.26oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 280gsm (CDN)



DOLPHIN



EARTH



MOSSY OAK® CAMOUFLAGE

# OAKLAND THERMAL SHELL

BXM-1 | BXM-1W

Cool-weather casual. The Oakland Thermal Shell features low profile thermal fill panels, adjustable waist with snap closure for Women's, and a PFC-Free water repellent finish designed to keep you warm and dry. Both Men's and Women's styles feature classic flat rib curved collar with rib knit cuff and hem on Men's.



BXM-1 (MEN'S)







**Flat Knit Rib Curved Collar**

Well-defined and classic bomber style neckline

Synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**Diamond Quilted Polyfill (M's)**

Diamond construction designed to secure polyfill in place while staying on trend

**Zippered Hand Pockets**

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**Rib Knit Cuff and Hem (M's)**

Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

**Adjustable Snap Cuffs (W's)**

Easily adjusts to provide a more secure fit

**Internal Chest Pocket**

Allows for the secure and practical storage of smaller personal items

**Adjustable Waist with Snap Closure (W's)**

Seamlessly and comfortably adjusts from a loose to more contoured fit

**Dropped Back (W's)**

Provides additional warmth and protection

**OAKLAND THERMAL SHELL**

BXM-1 | BXM-1W

£90.00 RRP GBP  
€100.00 RRP EURO

LEVEL 1  
600mm

Cool-weather casual. The Oakland Thermal Shell features low profile thermal fill panels, adjustable waist with snap closure for Women's, and a PFC-Free water repellent finish designed to keep you warm and dry. Both Men's and Women's styles feature classic flat rib curved collar with rib knit cuff and hem on Men's.

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-3XL

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester, 2.51 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 85gsm (CDN)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** (E) (LP)



M'S: BLACK



M'S: DOLPHIN



W'S: BLACK



W'S: DOLPHIN

# DIAMONDBACK JACKET

BLQ-2 | BLQ-2W

Casually high-styled for wearing inside or out.

Features water resistant coating, with light thermal fill and detailed design, from diamond quilting to snap-front chest pockets, cuff plackets and a contoured hem.



BLQ-2 (MEN'S)







Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Chest Snap Pockets**

Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access



**FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL**  
Synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



**DIAMONDBACK JACKET**

BLQ-2 | BLQ-2W

**£70.00** RRP GBP  
**€80.00** RRP EURO

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES:**

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Diamond Quilted Polyfill
- Center Front Button Snaps

- Internal Chest Pocket
- Cuff Plackets with Snap
- Embroidery Access

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Fabric, 3.30oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 112gsm (CDN)

LEVEL 1  
600mm

LEVEL 1  
1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



W'S: CARBON



M'S & W'S: NAVY

# Softshell Outerwear

---

Our Softshell Outerwear Collections are built with unparalleled attention to detail that ensures your absolute warmth and comfort in thick fog or light rain. The tightly woven face fabrics provide a solid barrier that braces against the elements, while the soft-brushed interior nestles gently and warmly against your skin. This brushed interior also promotes a microclimate for superior moisture management and climate control. You may never want to come out of your shell.

**TECHNICAL SOFTSHELL SERIES..... P. 108-125**

**PERFORMANCE SOFTSHELL SERIES ..... P. 126-143**





# TECHNICAL SOFTSHELL SERIES

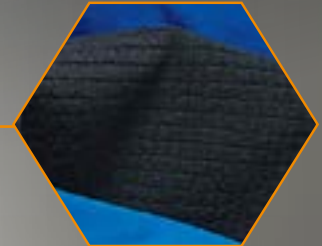
## JOIN THE MOVEMENT

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.



### FULL COVERAGE, ATTACHED HOOD

For easily accessible warmth and protection from the elements



### GRID BACK FLEECE LINING

Offers superior thermal properties while allowing for airflow and breathability



### DUAL CHEST POCKETS

Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access



### BICEP POCKET

Purposeful storage location for quick access to small essentials



### MOULDED ADJUSTABLE CUFFS WITH CLOSURE

Allows you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely



### CENTER FRONT ZIPPER

Super durable, waterproof zipper keeps wet weather from penetrating through



**EPSILON 2 SOFTSHELL**

HR-1

# EPSILON 2 SOFTSHELL

HR-1 | HR-1W

Get amongst the smells and sounds of the seasons, as you move unencumbered in the durable Epsilon 2 Softshell. The sleek style boasts mechanical stretch and articulation at the shoulder and elbow for unrestricted movement. Ultra-durable, H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable fabric and a bonded grid fleece backing offer superior thermal properties, while wicking moisture away from the skin. This hooded softshell allows you to breathe and move knowing you have chosen the best movement - freedom.



HR-1W (WOMEN'S)





**Full Coverage Attached Hood**  
For easily accessible warmth and protection from the elements

**Grid Back Fleece Lining**  
Offers superior thermal properties while allowing for airflow and breathability

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Center Front Zipper**  
Super durable, waterproof zippers keep wet weather from penetrating through

**Articulated Fit**  
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance



**EPSILON 2 SOFTSHELL**

HR-1 | HR-1W

**£150.00** RRP GBP  
**€170.00** RRP EURO

LEVEL 2 8,000mm    LEVEL 2 5,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  
+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

Join the movement. Get amongst the smells and sounds of the seasons, as you move unencumbered in the durable Epsilon 2 Softshell. The sleek style boasts mechanical stretch and articulation at the shoulder and elbow for unrestricted movement. Ultra-durable, H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable fabric and a bonded grid fleece backing offer superior thermal properties, while wicking moisture away from the skin. This hooded softshell allows you to breathe and move knowing you have chosen the best movement – freedom.

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Graphite, Navy/Graphite & Charcoal Twill S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black/Graphite, Navy/Graphite & Charcoal Twill XS-3XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** **E** **HT** **LP**

**FABRICATION:** (Solid) 95% Nylon, 5% Spandex Ripstop Bonded with 100% Polyester Grid Microfleece, 9.0oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 305gsm (CDN) (Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Twill Bonded with Microfleece, 10.62oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 360gsm (CDN) Water Resistance 5,000mm / Breathability 5,000g/m<sup>2</sup>



M'S & W'S: BLACK/GRAPHITE



M'S & W'S: CHARCOAL TWILL



M'S & W'S: NAVY/GRAPHITE



M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE



M'S & W'S: BRIGHT RED

# EPSILON H2XTREME® SHELL

HS-1 | HS-1W

Technically Tough. This 3-layer H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable softshell with mechanical stretch features a bonded ripstop outer shell, microfleece lining for added warmth, large kanga style hand warmer pockets, dual chest pockets and an articulated hood to combat inclement weather.



HS-1W (WOMEN'S)





**Bonded Microfleece Backing**  
Provides added warmth and next to skin comfort

**Full Coverage Hood**  
Provides immediate and maximum wind and weather protection when needed most

**Bicep Pocket**  
Purposeful storage location for quick access to small essentials

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment



**EPSILON H2XTREME® SHELL**

HS-1 | HS-1W

£140.00 RRP GBP  
€160.00 RRP EURO

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES:**

- Laser-Cut and Bonded Bicep Pocket with Waterproof Zipper
- Reverse-Taped Front Zippers
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Chest Pockets with Media Port
- Adjustable Cuff Tabs
- Attached, Articulated Hood

**FABRICATION:** (Solid) 95% Nylon, 5% Spandex Ripstop Bonded with 100% Polyester Grid Microfleece, 9.0oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 305gsm (CDN) (Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Twill Bonded with Microfleece, 10.62oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 360gsm (CDN) Water Resistance 5,000mm / Breathability 5,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

LEVEL 2 8,000mm    LEVEL 2 5,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  
+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** **E** **HT** **LP**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S: CHARCOAL TWILL



M'S & W'S: NAVY



M'S: ELECTRIC BLUE



M'S & W'S: RED

# CRUISE SOFTSHELL

XSJ-1 | XSJ-1W

This optimal weather protection softshell with internal full-length stormflap is rich in fashion and function. The 2-layer bonded H2XTREME® 4-way stretch affords an unrestricted range of movement, while the adjustable cuffs and stowable hood offer versatile weather defense skills.



XSJ-1W (WOMEN'S)





**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Internal Full Length Stormflap**  
Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture

**Extra Large Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**Adjustable Cuffs**  
Seals in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold

**Neck & Chin Guard**  
Shuts out cold drafts and prevents chaffing

**Waterproof Bicep Pocket**  
Allows you to conveniently safe zip your important valuables

**CRUISE SOFTSHELL**

XSJ-1 | XSJ-1W

£120.00 RRP GBP  
€140.00 RRP EURO

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES:**

- 4-Way Stretch Fabric
- Adjustable Collar Opening
- Adjustable Hem
- Dropped Back
- Internal Media Port
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Embroidery Access

**FABRICATION:** 97% Polyester, 3% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.85oz/ yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)

LEVEL 2 5,000mm LEVEL 2 5,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  
+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** (E) (HT) (LP)



M'S & W'S: BLACK/BLACK



M'S & W'S: NAVY/BLACK



M'S & W'S: MARINE BLUE/BLACK

# SIDEWINDER SHELL

HGL-1 | HGL-1W

Four-way stretch fabric that moves as you move. This highly breathable, performance stretch woven shell is one of STORMTECH's most popular styles. A simple design and classic look that includes a zippered exterior chest pocket and an attached, articulated hood for protection and warmth in cool to moderate weather conditions.







Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Ergonomic Design**

Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance

**Full Coverage Hood**

Provides immediate wind and weather protection when needed most

**Four-Way Stretch Woven Fabric**

Provides optimal comfort and free range of movement



**SIDEWINDER SHELL**

HGL-1 | HGL-1W

£100.00 RRP GBP  
€120.00 RRP EURO

LEVEL 1 600mm LEVEL 1 1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  
+20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

Four-way stretch fabric that moves as you move. This highly breathable, performance stretch woven shell is one of STORMTECH's most popular styles. A simple design and classic look that includes a zippered exterior chest pocket and an attached, articulated hood for protection and warmth in cool to moderate weather conditions.

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**FABRICATION:** 88% Nylon / 12% Spandex 4 Way Stretch, 6.78oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 230gsm (CDN)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** **E** **HT** **LP**



M'S & W'S: BLACK/AZURE BLUE



M'S & W'S: BLACK/BRIGHT RED



M'S & W'S: BLACK/KIWI

# CASCADES SOFTSHELL

BHS-3 | BHS-3W

Hone your edge. Summer shine can be unexpectedly replaced by sporadic showers. However, it just adds to the experience when you hit the trails with the Cascades Softshell. As its name implies, it is teeming with sporty, progressive technology features. It gives confident protection against light rain with its PFC-Free waterproof, breathable bonded shell, internal full length stormflap, and multiple zippered pockets.





**Zippered Chest Pocket**

A quick access pocket for the secure storage of personal items

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Articulated Sleeves**

Ergonomic design detail promotes a free range of movement

**Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets**

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**Adjustable Hem with Drawcord**

Provides a comfortable fit and maximizes core temperature control



**CASCADES SOFTSHELL**

BHS-3 | BHS-3W

£90.00 RRP GBP  
€100.00 RRP EURO

Hone your edge. Summer shine can be unexpectedly replaced by sporadic showers. However, it just adds to the experience when you hit the trails with the Cascades Softshell. As its name implies, it is teeming with sporty, progressive technology features. It gives confident protection against light rain with its PFC-Free waterproof, breathable bonded shell, internal full length stormflap, and multiple zippered pockets.

**FABRICATION:** 90% Polyester, 10% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 9.44oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 320gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

LEVEL 3 8,000mm LEVEL 3 10,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  
+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Black, Dolphin/Black, Navy/Navy S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black/Black, Dolphin/Black, Navy/Navy XS-3XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK/BLACK



M'S & W'S: NAVY/NAVY



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN/BLACK



M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE/BLACK



M'S & W'S: BRIGHT RED/BLACK

# SOFT TECH JACKET

DX-2 | DX-2W

This urban styled soft shell features saddle stitching, gun-metal zippers, bonded with polyester microfleece for added warmth. A quality jacket offering incredible comfort plus a water resistant outer shell provides protection in wet weather.



DX-2W (WOMEN'S)





**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Bonded Polyester Fleece Backing**  
Provides added warmth and next to skin comfort

**Internal Full-Length Stormflap**  
Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture

**Ergonomic Design**  
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance



## SOFT TECH JACKET

DX-2 | DX-2W

£100.00 RRP GBP  
€120.00 RRP EURO

LEVEL 2 3,000mm LEVEL 2 3,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  
+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

This urban styled soft shell features saddle stitching, gun-metal zippers, bonded with polyester microfleece for added warmth. A quality jacket offering incredible comfort plus a water resistant outer shell provides protection in wet weather.

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**FABRICATION:** 4-Way Stretch Woven Fabric Bonded with Microfleece, 97% Polyester, 3% Spandex, 8.85oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 300gsm (CDN) (Charcoal Twill): 100% Polyester Melange Twill Bonded with Microfleece, 10.62oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 360gsm (CDN)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** **E** **LP**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: CHARCOAL TWILL

# ULTRA-LIGHT SHELL

BXL-3 | BXL-3W

Stretch your limits. It may have an ultra-light feel but this 2-layer bonded H2X® Stretch softshell provides heavy protection whatever the weather. The internal mesh liner optimizes warmth and facilitates unrestricted movement as you go about your day with comfortable confidence.



BXL-3W (WOMEN'S)





**Internal Full Length Stormflap**  
Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture

**Mesh Lined**  
Promotes air movement and breathability

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.  
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Articulated Sleeves**  
Ergonomic design detail promotes a free range of movement

**Adjustable Cuffs**  
Seal in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold

**Adjustable Hem**  
Allows you to adjust the hem for ventilation or to shut the elements out



## ULTRA-LIGHT SHELL

BXL-3 | BXL-3W

£90.00 RRP GBP  
€105.00 RRP EURO

Stretch your limits. It may have an ultra-light feel but this 2-layer bonded H2X® Stretch softshell provides heavy protection whatever the weather. The internal mesh liner optimizes warmth and facilitates unrestricted movement as you go about your day with comfortable confidence.

**FABRICATION:** 97% Polyester / 3% Spandex, Mesh Backing, 8.85oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)

LEVEL 2 3,000mm  
LEVEL 2 3,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  
+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK

W'S: NAVY

M'S: ELECTRIC BLUE

M'S: FLAME RED

M'S: CHIPOTLE

M'S: TREETOP GREEN/  
BLACK

**CIRRUS**  
**BONDED JACKET**  
BX-2



**CIRRUS**  
**BONDED VEST**  
BXV-2W



**CIRRUS**  
**BONDED VEST**  
BXV-2





## CIRRUS BONDED JACKET

BX-2 | BX-2W

£90.00 RRP GBP  
€100.00 RRP EURO

This three-layer H2XTREME® Stretch micro polyester bonded shell features microfleece backing, interior storm placket, zippered pockets, and laser-cut adjustable cuff tabs providing optimal warmth and comfort in all weather conditions.

**FABRICATION:** 94% Polyester, 6% Spandex, Bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece and Waterproof Membrane, 9.44oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)

 LEVEL 2 8,000mm  
 LEVEL 2 5,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  
 +5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**





**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

### Internal Full-Length Stormflap

Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper



W'S: NAVY  
(AVAILABLE IN M'S)

M'S: BLACK  
(AVAILABLE IN W'S)

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

### Internal Full-Length Stormflap

Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper



M'S: NAVY  
(AVAILABLE IN W'S)

W'S: BLACK  
(AVAILABLE IN M'S)

## CIRRUS BONDED VEST

BXV-2 | BXV-2W

£80.00 RRP GBP  
€90.00 RRP EURO

This three-layer H2XTREME® Stretch micro polyester bonded vest with microfleece backing, interior storm placket, zippered pockets with garages for optimal warmth, and comfort in all weather conditions.

**FABRICATION:** 94% Polyester, 6% Spandex, Bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece and Waterproof Membrane, 9.44oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)

 LEVEL 2 8,000mm  
 LEVEL 2 5,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  
 +20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-4XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**





# KYOTO JACKET

KPX-1 | KPX-1W



**Sleeve Pocket (W's)**  
Purposeful storage location for quick access to small essentials



**Articulated Action Shoulders**  
Ergonomic design detail promotes a free range of movement in the shoulders

**Hard Face Waffle Back Fabrication**  
Offers superior thermal properties by trapping heat while allowing for airflow and breathability

**Internal Media Port (M's)**  
Connect your device through an internal pocket

**Zippered Hand Pockets**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**Sleeve Pocket (W's)**  
Purposeful stowage location for quick access to small essentials



## KYOTO JACKET

KPX-1 | KPX-1W

**£60.00** RRP GBP  
**€65.00** RRP EURO

The hard-faced waffle backed fabric used in the Kyoto Jacket traps pockets of warm air on the interior side and provides an advanced stretch technology that allows for superior range of motion and enhanced breathability, while also remaining water resistant. This adaptable piece can double as a performance training top or a technical layering shell - ideal for a casual athletic look at work or any hike in the local mountains.

**FABRICATION:** 92% Polyester/ 8% Spandex, 5.46oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 185gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Black & Graphite S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**  



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE



M'S & W'S: CLASSIC BLUE

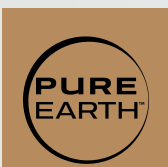


M'S & W'S: GARDEN GREEN

# NARVIK SOFTSHELL

KBR-1 | KBR-1W

Soft-touch weather-resistant warmth. A high-performance mid-layer softshell, featuring water repellent fabric for elemental weather protection built with environmentally sustainable 42% Recycled Polyester. Zippered pockets lined with brushed tricot, along with a lightweight fleece backing provides added comfort for your hands and core. Wear on its own or partner with an H2XTREME® waterproof outer layer and a lightweight H2X-DRY® base for the ultimate layered system.



SUSTAINABILITY



**PURE EARTH™**  
SUSTAINABILITY

Reducing the environmental impact of apparel production through the use of recycled content

**42% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**Internal Placket and Chin Saver**  
Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

**PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish**  
Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

**Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**Elasticized Cuffs**  
Block cold air from entering the sleeve and offers a relaxed fit

**Adjustable Hem**  
Cuts out the chill and maximizes core warmth



**NEW**

**NARVIK SOFTSHELL**

KBR-1 | KBR-1W

**£65.00** RRP GBP  
**€70.00** RRP EURO

+20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

Soft-touch weather-resistant warmth. A high-performance mid-layer softshell, featuring water repellent fabric for elemental weather protection built with environmentally sustainable 42% Recycled Polyester. Zippered pockets lined with brushed tricot, along with a lightweight fleece backing provides added comfort for your hands and core. Wear on its own or partner with an H2XTREME® waterproof outer layer and a lightweight H2X-DRY® base for the ultimate layered system.

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

**FABRICATION:** 92% Polyester (42% Recycled/58% Regular)/8% Spandex bonded with 100% Recycled Polyester Polar Fleece, 8.11 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 275 gsm (CDN)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



M'S & W'S: NAVY

# ORBITER SOFTSHELL HOODY

KSH-1 | KSH-1W

A high-performance mid-layer, featuring water repellent fabric for elemental weather protection. This jacket has a lightweight fleece backing to add core warmth and brushed tricot lined pockets to provide added comfort for your hands.



KSH-1W (WOMEN'S)







Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Extra High Collar**  
Provides extra warmth and wind protection from the elements

**Neck & Chin Guard**  
Shuts out cold drafts and prevents chaffing

**Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**Ergonomic Design**  
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance



**ORBITER SOFTSHELL HOODY**

KSH-1 | KSH-1W

£70.00 RRP GBP  
€80.00 RRP EURO

LEVEL 1 600mm LEVEL 1 1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  
+20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

A high-performance mid-layer, featuring water repellent fabric for elemental weather protection. This jacket has a lightweight fleece backing to add core warmth and brushed tricot lined pockets to provide added comfort for your hands.

**MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL**

**FABRICATION:** 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece, 8.11oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 275gsm (CDN)

**WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-3XL**

DECORATION OPTIONS: **E** **HT** **LP**



M'S & W'S: BLACK/DOLPHIN



M'S & W'S: BLACK/AZURE BLUE



M'S & W'S: BLACK/BRIGHT RED

# ORBITER SOFTSHELL

KSB-1

Soft-touch weather-resistant warmth. A high-performance mid-layer softshell, featuring water repellent fabric for elemental weather protection. Zippered pockets lined with brushed tricot, along with a lightweight fleece backing provides added comfort for your hands and core. Partner with an H2XTREME® waterproof outer layer and a lightweight H2X-DRY® base for the ultimate layered system.



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



## ORBITER SOFTSHELL

KSB-1   KSB-1W	(M'S & W'S)	(YOUTH)
KSB-1Y	£55.00 RRP GBP €60.00 RRP EURO	£50.00 RRP GBP €55.00 RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Zippered, Brushed Tricot Pockets
- Reverse Taped Center Front Zipper

**FABRICATION:** 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.11oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/275gsm (CDN)

LEVEL 1 600mm
 LEVEL 1 1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

+20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Carbon, Black/Azure Blue & Black/Bright Red S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black/Carbon, Black/Azure Blue & Black/Bright Red XS-3XL)

**YOUTH SIZING:** XS-XL

### DECORATION OPTIONS:



M'S, W'S & Y'S: BLACK/CARBON	M'S, W'S & Y'S: BLACK/AZURE BLUE	M'S & W'S: BLACK/KIWI	M'S, W'S & Y'S: BLACK/BRIGHT RED	M'S, W'S & Y'S: NAVY/BRIGHT RED	M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE/BLACK	M'S & W'S: BRIGHT RED/BLACK
------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------



# ORBITER SOFTSHELL VEST

KSV-1W

Soft-touch weather-resistant softshell full-zip vest. A high-performance mid layer, featuring water repellent fabric for elemental weather protection. This vest has a lightweight fleece backing to add core warmth and brushed tricot lined pockets to provide added comfort for your hands.



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Chin Saver**  
Provides extra next to skin and wind protection



SOFTSHELL OUTERWEAR  
PERFORMANCE SOFTSHELL SERIES

## ORBITER SOFTSHELL VEST

KSV-1 | KSV-1W

£47.00 RRP GBP  
€55.00 RRP EURO

LEVEL 1  
600mm

LEVEL 1  
1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

+20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Adjustable Hem

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Dolphin, Navy/Carbon S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**FABRICATION:** 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.11oz/yard<sup>2</sup> (USA)/275gsm (CDN)

### DECORATION OPTIONS:



M'S & W'S: BLACK/  
DOLPHIN



M'S & W'S: NAVY/  
CARBON



M'S & W'S: BLACK/  
AZURE BLUE



M'S: BLACK/BRIGHT RED



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Zippered Chest Pocket**  
Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access

**Internal Full-Length Stormflap**  
Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper



**CREW BONDED SHELL**

CXJ-1 | CXJ-1W  
CXJ-1Y

(M'S & W'S)	(YOUTH)
<b>£85.00</b> RRP GBP	<b>£80.00</b> RRP GBP
<b>€95.00</b> RRP EURO	<b>€90.00</b> RRP EURO

LEVEL 1 600mm  
 LEVEL 1 1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  
 +5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

Look your sporting best in this two-tone bonded sport softshell with a microfleece backing for luxurious comfort and smooth mobility. The design includes an interior storm placket and chest pocket, while the water repellent finish effectively keeps the wet out.

**FABRICATION:** 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex, Bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece, 10.03oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 340gsm (CDN), Teflon® Finish

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Black S-5XL)  
(Black/Black & Navy/Black L-XL Tall)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**YOUTH SIZING:** S-XL

DECORATION OPTIONS:



M'S, W'S & Y'S: BLACK/BLACK



M'S, W'S & Y'S: NAVY/BLACK



Y'S: FOREST/BLACK



M'S & Y'S: RED/BLACK





Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Zippered Chest Pocket**  
Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access

**Internal Full-Length Stormflap**  
Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper



**CREW SOFTSHELL**

CXJ-3 | CXJ-3W  
CXJ-3Y

(M'S & W'S)	(YOUTH)
<b>£90.00</b> RRP GBP	<b>£85.00</b> RRP GBP
<b>€105.00</b> RRP EURO	<b>€95.00</b> RRP EURO

LEVEL 1 600mm	LEVEL 1 1,000g/m <sup>2</sup>
+5°C to -10°C   41°F to 14°F	

Engineered for action, this durable, two-tone stretch softshell promotes uninhibited movement. The water repellent finish offers supreme weatherproof protection while the microfleece backing creates coziness and comfort. Its technical pockets and contrast piping complete the stylish yet functional look.

**FABRICATION:** 94% Polyester / 6% Spandex, Bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece and Waterproof Membrane, 9.44oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Granite S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**YOUTH SIZING:** XS-XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK/GRANITE



M'S & Y'S: BLACK/ROYAL



M'S: BLACK/RED

# PULSE SOFTSHELL

SDX-1 | SDX-1W

Dynamic two-tone softshell with lightweight backing, delivers maximized comfort and mobility. Features a dropped back, interior storm placket, and water repellent finish for elemental weatherproof protection.



SDX-1 (MEN'S)







Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



**Internal Full-Length Stormflap**  
Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

**Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

## PULSE SOFTSHELL

SDX-1 | SDX-1W

£70.00 RRP GBP  
€80.00 RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Reverse-Taped Center Front Zipper
- Adjustable Hem
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Dropped Back
- Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Chin Saver
- Internal Media Port

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Interlock, 7.37oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 250gsm (CDN)

LEVEL 1 600mm LEVEL 1 1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  
+20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Granite XS-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black/Granite XS-3XL)

### DECORATION OPTIONS:



M'S & W'S: BLACK/GRANITE



M'S & W'S: NAVY/GRANITE



M'S & W'S: TRUE RED/BLACK



M'S: KIWI/BLACK

# ENDURANCE SOFTSHELL

ES-1 | ES-1W

Stylish silhouette with tonal double needle topstitching and adjustable cuff tabs add premium design detailing to this 2-layer bonded softshell. The water repellent outer shell is engineered to keep you warm and dry despite changes in the weather.



ES-1W (WOMEN'S)







Provides an all-  
need basic level of  
water resistance  
for cool to cold wet  
weather conditions

**Internal Full-Length Stormflap**  
Guards against cold, rain and  
wind entering through the zipper



**Adjustable  
Cuffs**  
Seal in body  
heat and  
provides  
additional  
protection  
from the cold

## ENDURANCE SOFTSHELL

ES-1 | ES-1W

**£65.00** RRP GBP  
**€75.00** RRP EURO

**LEVEL 1** 600mm **LEVEL 1** 1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**+20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F**

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Tonal Double Needle Topstitching

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Black, Carbon Heather S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Interlock, 7.37oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)  
/ 250gsm (CDN)

### DECORATION OPTIONS:

**(E) (HT) (LP)**



M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: CARBON  
HEATHER

M'S & W'S: NAVY  
HEATHER

M'S & W'S:  
ELECTRIC BLUE

M'S & W'S: TRUE RED

# GREENWICH LIGHTWEIGHT SOFTSHELL

KS-3 | KS-3W

This lightweight is no push-over. Move to the rhythm of your soul in the go-to Greenwich Lightweight Softshell. It is artfully designed to move with you, not around you, contemplating your needs at every turn. The PFC-free water-repellent finish and wind resistant fabric shun the cold and cut out drafts. Reflective shoulder trim adds extra visibility in low light, for protection of a different kind. Breathability, durability, warmth, and comfort have come together to create the pinnacle of lightweight weather solutions.





**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Reflective Trim**  
For added visibility in low light conditions



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**Ergonomic Design**  
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance

**Audio Port**  
Connect your device through pocket audio port



**GREENWICH LIGHTWEIGHT SOFTSHELL**

KS-3 | KS-3W

£55.00 RRP GBP  
€60.00 RRP EURO

LEVEL 3 10,000mm LEVEL 3 3,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  
+20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

This lightweight is no push-over. Move to the rhythm of your soul in the go-to Greenwich Lightweight Softshell. It is artfully designed to move with you, not around you, contemplating your needs at every turn. The PFC-free water-repellent finish and wind resistant fabric shun the cold and cut out drafts. Reflective shoulder trim adds extra visibility in low light, for protection of a different kind. Breathability, durability, warmth, and comfort have come together to create the pinnacle of lightweight weather solutions.

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Black, Dolphin & Navy S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-3XL

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Interlock Bonded with 100% Polyester Bird-eye Mesh, 5.90oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 200gsm (CDN)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** (E) (HT) (LP)



M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN

M'S & W'S: NAVY

M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE

M'S & W'S: BRIGHT RED

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Adjustable Attached Hood**  
For easily accessible warmth and protection from the elements



**Kick Pleat**  
Provides an increased ease of movement

**BELCARRA SOFTSHELL**

KSL-1 | KSL-1W

**£80.00** RRP GBP  
**€90.00** RRP EURO

**LEVEL 3**  
**10,000mm** **LEVEL 3**  
**3,000g/m<sup>2</sup>**  
 **+20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F**

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES:**

- Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
- Audio System
- Elasticized Hem and Cuffs (M's)
- Adjustable Waist (W's)
- Partial Elasticized Cuffs (W's)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-3XL

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Interlock Bonded with 100% Polyester Bird-eye Mesh, 5.9oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 200gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



# BELCARRA SOFTSHELL

KSL-1 | KSL-1W

Ease the pace without a trace. As you embrace the longer days, the forests provide hours of natural sanctity to escape the flurry of life. The Belcarra Softshell protects you from the elements with its PFC-Free waterproof, breathable bonded shell. In inclement weather, just pull up the adjustable attached hood to guard against wet, foggy conditions.



KSL-1W (WOMEN'S)



# CATSKILL ANORAK

KS-4 | KS-4W

The Catskill Anorak features a high performance lightweight waterproof, breathable outer shell designed for maximum mobility. A PFC-Free water repellent finish added to the H2XTREME® waterproof breathable outer shell provides extra wet weather protection. Durability, warmth, and comfort have come together to create a unique solution for variable weather conditions.



KS-4W (WOMEN'S)





**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Extra High Adjustable Collar**  
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

**Articulated Action Shoulders**  
Ergonomic design for free range of movement

**Adjustable Hem with Drawcord**  
Provides a comfortable fit and maximizes core temperature control

**Contoured Seaming (W's)**  
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

**Partial Elasticized Cuffs**  
Block cold air from entering the sleeve and offers a relaxed fit

**CATSKILL ANORAK**

KS-4 | KS-4W

£60.00 RRP GBP  
€70.00 RRP EURO

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES:**

- 1/4 Zip with Internal Stormflap
- Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Interlock bonded with 100% Polyester Birdseye Mesh, 5.90 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 200gsm (CDN)

LEVEL 3 10,000mm  
 LEVEL 3 3,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  
 +20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-3XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN

# Rainshells

---

Whether it's a gentle patter or a full-on deluge, rain evokes action. Sometimes we dance in it, sometimes we run from it, and sometimes we play in the puddles left behind. Whatever you decide, we have you covered with our extensive technical and urban aesthetic rainwear collection. After all, located in the heart of the rainy coastal mountains of British Columbia, STORMTECH does know a thing or two about what to wear in the rain.

**RAINSHELLS.....P. 146-149**

**LIGHTWEIGHT JACKET SERIES .....P. 150-175**





## RAINSHELLS

# FINE TUNE YOUR WEATHER PROTECTION



### EXTRA HIGH COLLAR

Provides extra warmth and wind protection from the elements



### ULTRASONICALLY WELDED SEAM TECHNOLOGY

Provides long lasting seam waterproofing and durability



### EXTRA LONG SILHOUETTE AND WAIST BELT

Offers added protection from the elements in variable conditions



### ADJUSTABLE SNAP CUFFS

Provide a more secure fit at the wrist and gives you maximum cold and wet weather protection



## WATERFALL RAIN JACKET

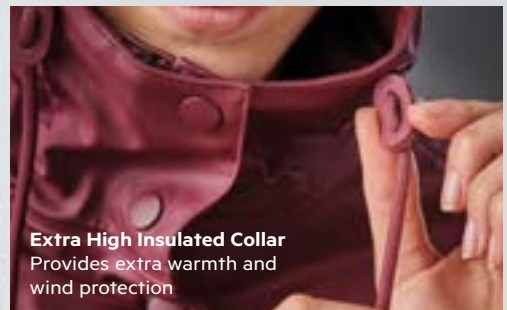
WRB-2W



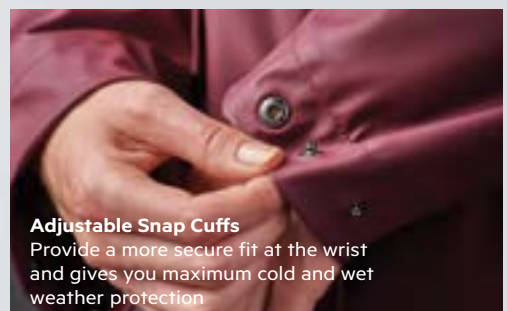
# WATERFALL INSULATED RAIN JACKET

WRB-3 | WRB-3W

Rain sense. Let the good times rain down as you move through the city, warmly protected in your matte finish Waterfall Insulated Rain Jacket. With its light thermal shell insulation, ultrasonically welded seams, extra high insulated collar, and adjustable snap cuffs, this rain jacket demands that the wet stays out. The ingenious design moderates your core temperature thanks to a ventilated back yoke and underarm venting. Chase the impending chill away with this sensible solution.



**Extra High Insulated Collar**  
Provides extra warmth and wind protection



**Adjustable Snap Cuffs**  
Provide a more secure fit at the wrist and gives you maximum cold and wet weather protection





**Ultrasonically Welded Seam Technology**  
Provides long lasting seam waterproofing and durability

**Laser Cut Back Vent**  
To allow airflow and excess heat to exit for core temperature regulation

**Extra High Insulated Collar**  
Provides extra warmth and wind protection



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



**FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



## WATERFALL INSULATED RAIN JACKET

WRB-3 | WRB-3W

£170.00 RRP GBP  
€200.00 RRP EURO

Rain sense. Let the good times rain down as you move through the city, warmly protected in your matte finish Waterfall Insulated Rain Jacket. With its light thermal shell insulation, ultrasonically welded seams, extra high insulated collar, and adjustable snap cuffs, this rain jacket demands that the wet stays out. The ingenious design moderates your core temperature thanks to a ventilated back yoke and underarm venting. Chase the impending chill away with this sensible solution.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyurethane with 100% Polyester Backing, 5.60oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)

**Ultrasonic Welded Seams**

**LEVEL 2**  
4,000mm

+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: NAVY



W'S: BURGUNDY

# WATERFALL RAIN JACKET

WRB-2W

This great fitting, mid-length and fully lined waterproof raincoat with a matte finish is a go-to piece for any urban environment. Features include ultrasonically welded waterproof seams for permanent wet weather protection. Additional features include flapped snap closure hand pockets, adjustable snap cuffs and a snap back yoke and a stylish self-fabric waist belt keeping you protected from the elements and looking great.



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Ultrasonically Welded Seam Technology**  
Provides long lasting seam waterproofing and durability

**Extra High Insulated Collar**  
Provides extra warmth and wind protection



## WATERFALL RAIN JACKET

WRB-2 | WRB-2W

£130.00 RRP GBP  
€150.00 RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish
- Front Zipper Flap with Snap Closures
- Flapped Hand Pockets with Snap
- Adjustable Snap Cuffs
- Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawstring
- Laser Cut Back Vent
- Underarm Venting
- Extra Long Silhouette and Waist Belt (W's)

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyurethane with 100% Polyester Backing, 5.6Ooz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)



Ultrasonic Welded Seams



LEVEL 2  
4,000mm



+20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: NAVY

M'S: EARTH

W'S: RASPBERRY



# SQUALL RAIN JACKET

WRB-1

This classically styled, water-resistant and windproof raincoat with a matte finish is both stylish and practical. Features include ultrasonically welded waterproof seams for permanent wet weather protection, flapped snap closure hand pockets, partially elasticized cuffs, extra length for added coverage, underarm and back venting which allows heat to escape without letting moisture in.



**Ultrasonically Welded Seam Technology**  
Provides long lasting seam waterproofing and durability



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

RAINSHELLS

## SQUALL RAIN JACKET

WRB-1 | WRB-1W

£90.00 RRP GBP  
€100.00 RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Wind Resistant
- Front Flap with Snap Closures

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyurethane with 100% Polyester Backing, 5.6Ooz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)

Ultrasonic Welded Seams

LEVEL 2  
4,000mm

+20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Black S-4XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S: NAVY



M'S & W'S: EARTH



M'S: GOLD

RAINSHELLS

# LIGHTWEIGHT JACKET SERIES

A walk through scenic coastal stretches are moments to seize. Even a wet, rainy forecast should not get in the way of summer adventure. So, come prepared with the ultralight Olympia Shell with PFC-Free waterproof, breathable fabric, adjustable hood and a full-length stormflap. This lightweight shell offers articulated comfort and superior, technical weather-ready features.





**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Adjustable Attached Hood**  
Conveniently adjusts for customizable warmth and protection from inclement weather

**Internal Full-Length Stormflap**  
Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

**Zippered Chest Pocket**  
Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Zippered Pockets**  
Perform the dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



**OLYMPIA SHELL**

GXJ-2 | GXJ-2W

£90.00 RRP GBP  
€100.00 RRP EURO

A walk through scenic coastal stretches are moments to seize. Even a wet, rainy forecast should not get in the way of summer adventure. So, come prepared with the ultralight Olympia Shell with PFC-Free waterproof, breathable fabric, adjustable hood and a full-length stormflap. This lightweight shell offers articulated comfort and superior, technical weather-ready features.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Ripstop, 3.07oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 104gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

**Critically Sealed Seams**

**LEVEL 2 5,000mm** **LEVEL 2 5,000g/m<sup>2</sup>**

**+20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F**

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Black, Granite/Black, Navy/Granite S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black/Black, Granite/Black, Navy/Granite XS-3XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK/BLACK



M'S & W'S: BLACK/AZURE BLUE



M'S & W'S: BLACK/BRIGHT RED



M'S & W'S: GRANITE/BLACK



M'S & W'S: NAVY/GRAVITE

Olympia Jacket (GXJ-2) shown with Olympia Rain Pant (JXP-1)



**Elastic Waistband**

Gives you a secure fit at the waist and maximizes core warmth

**Zippered Front Pockets**

Allows you to conveniently safe-zip your important valuables

**Fully Sealed Seams**

Ensure that no water enters your pant, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

**Articulated Knee**

Ergonomic design detail promotes a free range of movement

**Lower Leg Opening**

Makes it easy to put on or take off during activities and enhances ventilation

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment



M'S: BLACK

**OLYMPIA RAIN PANT**

JXP-1

**£60.00** RRP GBP  
**€70.00** RRP EURO

Engineered with H2XTREME® waterproof, breathable and sealed seam technology, this lightweight technical pant accommodates a variety of climates and is engineered to perform under the most challenging weather conditions. Combine with the GXJ-2 Olympia Shell maximum protection in wet weather.

**FABRICATION:** (Shell) 100% Polyester Ripstop, 3.07 oz/ yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 104gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

 **Fully Sealed Seams**

 **LEVEL 2**  
5,000mm

 **LEVEL 2**  
5,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

 **+20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F**

**MEN'S SIZING: 2XS-5XL**

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**

**(E)** **(LP)**



M'S: NAVY





## Ryan Barkey

@sailor.barkey.ryan

Ryan is a professional sailor, having sailed 60,000+ miles across the majority of the world's oceans. He has competed in different events around the globe, most recently in the Clipper19-20 addition as First Mate and holding overall podium position prior to covid postponement. Preceding this experience, he skippered everything from traditional Whitbread maxi's to traditional Ngalawa's. Ryan also has an undergraduate certificate in Meteorology and specializes in Navigation.



# STRATUS LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

SSR-3 | SSR-3W

Ultra-lightweight,  
H2XTREME®  
technical outer  
shell engineered to  
perform under the  
most challenging  
weather  
conditions, with  
superior sealed  
seam technology  
for enhanced  
waterproof  
protection.





**Concealed Rollaway Hood**  
Convenient roll out or roll in for a versatile look and variable weather preparation

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Fully Sealed Seams**  
Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

**Ergonomic Design**  
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance



**STRATUS LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL**

SSR-3 | SSR-3W

£110.00 RRP GBP  
€130.00 RRP EURO

Ultra-lightweight, H2XTREME® technical outer shell engineered to perform under the most challenging weather conditions, with superior sealed seam technology for enhanced waterproof protection.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Dobby, 2.65oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 90gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

- Fully Sealed Seams
- LEVEL 2 5,000mm
- LEVEL 2 5,000g/m<sup>2</sup>
- +20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: NAVY



W'S: DARK ORANGE



W'S: SKY BLUE



# TRITIUM SHELL

TRS-1 | TRS-1W

Function and convenience. For those requiring form, function, and convenience, this shell ticks all the boxes. It's on-trend, water resistant, highly breathable and has an internal pocket created for people on the go. Its packable design provides bulk-free convenience, making it easy to keep on hand should the weather take a turn.



TRS-1 (MEN'S)







Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Adjustable Drawstring Hood**  
Conveniently adjusts for customizable warmth and protection from inclement weather

**Full Mesh Lining**  
Promotes air movement and breathability

**Elasticized Cuffs and Adjustable Hem**  
Helps shut out unwanted drafts, aiding the regulation of body temperature



## TRITIUM SHELL

TRS-1 | TRS-1W

£55.00 RRP GBP  
€65.00 RRP EURO

LEVEL 1 600mm  
LEVEL 1 1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  
+20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Dropped Back
- Internal Media Port
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester, 1.95oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 66gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK/BLACK

M'S & W'S: NAVY/NAVY

M'S & W'S: STADIUM RED/BLACK

M'S: LILAC/BLACK

W'S: TREETOP GREEN/BLACK

# PACIFICA WIND JACKET

KXT-2 | KXT-2W

Urban inspired and outdoor ready. The ultra lightweight Pacifica Wind Jacket features a sleek silhouette, back mesh lined vent for enhanced ventilation, articulated elbows to allow for a full range of movement, an attached hood for unexpected rain showers and zippered hand pockets to securely and conveniently store personal items. Articulated action shoulders provide optimal range of motion.







**Articulated Action Shoulders (M's)**  
Provide optimal range of motion

**Adjustable Hood**  
Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

**PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish**  
Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

**Gathered Action Shoulders (W's)**  
Provide optimal range of motion

**Full Center Front Zipper with Internal Stormflap**  
For a top to bottom secure fit

**Mesh & Taffeta Lining**  
For enhanced management and comfort

**Partial Elasticized Cuffs**  
Blocks cold air from entering sleeve and offers a relaxed fit

**Zippered Hand Pockets**  
Securely and conveniently store personal items

**NEW**

**PACIFICA WIND JACKET**

KXT-2 | KXT-2W

**£50.00** RRP GBP  
**€55.00** RRP EURO

**LEVEL 1**  
600mm

Urban inspired and outdoor ready. The ultra lightweight Pacifica Wind Jacket features a sleek silhouette, back mesh lined vent for enhanced ventilation, articulated elbows to allow for a full range of movement, an attached hood for unexpected rain showers and zippered hand pockets to securely and conveniently store personal items. Articulated action shoulders provide optimal range of motion.

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL (Classic Blue S-3XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**FABRICATION:** (Shell) 100% Polyester, 1.92 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 65gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: BLACK/  
CLASSIC BLUE

M'S & W'S: BLACK  
/BRIGHT RED

M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN

M'S & W'S: NAVY

M'S & W'S: CLASSIC BLUE

# PACIFICA 1/4 ZIP ANORAK

KXT-1 | KXT-1W

Lightweight and easily portable, this vented shell is the ideal light protection for passing showers with a back mesh lined vent for enhanced ventilation and performance during activities. Easily stowed into its own pocket, this trouble-free accessory is easy to grab on your way out.







**Articulated Action Shoulders (M's)**  
Provide optimal range of motion

**PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish**  
Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

**1/4 Zip with Internal Stormflap**  
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

**Gathered Action Shoulders (W's)**  
Provide optimal range of motion

**Back Mesh Lined Vent**  
For enhanced ventilation and performance during activity

**Zippered Hand Pockets**  
Securely and conveniently store personal items

**Partial Elasticized Cuffs**  
Blocks cold air from entering sleeve and offers a relaxed fit

**NEW**

**PACIFICA 1/4 ZIP ANORAK**

KXT-1 | KXT-1W

£40.00 RRP GBP  
€45.00 RRP EURO

LEVEL 1  
600mm

Lightweight and easily portable, this vented shell is the ideal light protection for passing showers with a back mesh lined vent for enhanced ventilation and performance during activities. Easily stowed into its own pocket, this trouble-free accessory is easy to grab on your way out.

**MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL**  
(Black, Navy & Dolphin S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL**

**FABRICATION:** (Shell) 100% Polyester, 1.92 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 65gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



M'S & W'S: NAVY



M'S & W'S: CLASSIC BLUE

# PACIFICA VEST

KTV-1 | KTV-1W

Ultra-lightweight, ultra-compactable wind vest for when the elements are working against you. Urban inspired, features include back mesh lined vent, and an adjustable hem that make the Pacifica Vest a great solution in mild weather. Zippered hand pockets to securely and conveniently store personal items.







**PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish**  
Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

**Full Center Front Zipper with Internal Stormflap**  
For a top to bottom secure fit

**Adjustable Hem**  
Cuts out the chill and maximizes core warmth

**Mesh Lining with Back Vent**  
Encourages temperature regulation and promotes ventilation

**Zippered Hand Pockets**  
Securely and conveniently store personal items

**NEW**

**PACIFICA VEST**

KTV-1 | KTV-1W

**£40.00** RRP GBP  
**€45.00** RRP EURO

**LEVEL 1**  
600mm

Ultra-lightweight, ultra-compactable wind vest for when the elements are working against you. Urban inspired, features include back mesh lined vent, and an adjustable hem that make the Pacifica Vest a great solution in mild weather. Zippered hand pockets to securely and conveniently store personal items.

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL (Classic Blue S-3XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**FABRICATION:** (Shell) 100% Polyester, 1.92 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 65gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: BLACK/CLASSIC BLUE



M'S & W'S: BLACK/BRIGHT RED



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



M'S & W'S: NAVY



M'S & W'S: CLASSIC BLUE

# AXIS SHELL AXIS PANT

GSX-1 | GSX-1W | GSX-1Y  
GSXP-1 | GSPX-1W | GSXP-1Y

Maximum ventilation, minimal bulk. Lightweight, soft to the touch but with hard-wearing hexagonal-ripstop fabric. Electronics are protected from a shower or two by an internal media pocket. Comes in a variety of eye popping color combinations.





**Full Mesh Lining**  
Promotes air movement and breathability



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



M'S: BLACK/LIME

W'S: ROYAL/BLACK  
(AVAILABLE IN M'S)

**AXIS SHELL**

GSX-1 | GSX-1W (M'S & W'S) (YOUTH)  
GSX-1Y £50.00 RRP GBP £45.00 RRP GBP  
€60.00 RRP EURO €55.00 RRP EURO

Maximum ventilation, minimal bulk. Lightweight, soft to the touch but with hard-wearing hexagonal-ripstop fabric. Electronics are protected from a shower or two by an internal media pocket. Comes in a variety of eye popping color combinations.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Dobby 2.51oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 85gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

LEVEL 1 600mm LEVEL 1 1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  
+20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Black, Black/Sport Red, Navy/Navy S-5XL)  
(Black/Black & Navy/Navy L-XL Tall)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black/Black, Black/Sport Red, Navy/Navy XS-3XL)

**YOUTH SIZING:** XS-XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** (E) (HT) (LP)



M'S, W'S & Y'S: BLACK/BLACK

M'S: BLACK/ROYAL

M'S: BLACK/FOREST

M'S, W'S & Y'S: BLACK/SPORT RED

M'S & Y'S: BLACK/SUNDANCE

M'S & W'S: GREY/BLACK

M'S, W'S & Y'S: NAVY/NAVY

W'S: ELECTRIC BLUE/FLAME RED

M'S & W'S: SPORT RED/BLACK

**AXIS PANT**

GSXP-1 | GSXP-1W (M'S & W'S) (YOUTH)  
GSXP-1Y £50.00 RRP GBP £40.00 RRP GBP  
€55.00 RRP EURO €45.00 RRP EURO

Ultra-light, ultra-soft, this all-season, D/W/R coated lightweight training pant with adjustable lower leg openings and zippered pockets offers superior comfort and lasting weatherproof protection for when you need it.

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES:**

- Elastic Waist with Drawcord Adjustment (M's & W's)

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester, 2.51oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 85gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

LEVEL 1 600mm LEVEL 1 1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  
+20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**YOUTH SIZING:** XS-XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**

(E) (HT) (LP)



M'S, W'S & Y'S: BLACK

M'S & Y'S: NAVY



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



**Adjustable Cuffs**  
Seal in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold

**Full Mesh Lining**  
Promotes air movement and breathability

## WARRIOR TRAINING JACKET

STXJ-2 | STXJ-2W  
STXJ-2Y

(M'S & W'S)	(YOUTH)
<b>£60.00</b> RRP GBP	<b>£50.00</b> RRP GBP
<b>€70.00</b> RRP EURO	<b>€60.00</b> RRP EURO

LEVEL 1 600mm  
 LEVEL 1 1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  
 +20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

Team performance essential. Lightweight and ultra-soft with a water-repellent fabrication. Offering a sleeker fit and design, and available in a wide range of color options. Features include a breathable mesh lining, internal stormflap to lock out the cold drafts and embroidery access for decoration.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Micro Twill, 5.01oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 170gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Black/White & Navy/Navy/White S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**YOUTH SIZING:** XS-XL

DECORATION OPTIONS:



M'S, W'S & Y'S: BLACK/BLACK/WHITE

W'S & Y'S: BLACK/ROYAL BLUE/WHITE

M'S, W'S & Y'S: BLACK/BRIGHT RED/WHITE

M'S, W'S & Y'S: BLACK/ORANGE/WHITE

M'S, W'S & Y'S: BLACK/FOREST/WHITE

M'S, W'S & Y'S: NAVY/NAVY/WHITE





WARRIOR TRAINING JACKET  
STXP-2W



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



**Zippered Pockets**  
Provide secure storage for valuables

**Lower Leg Side Openings**  
Makes it easy to put on or take off during activities and enhances ventilation



WARRIOR TRAINING JACKET  
STXJ-2

### WARRIOR TRAINING PANT

	(M'S & W'S)	(YOUTH)
STXP-2   STXP-2W	£50.00 RRP GBP	£44.00 RRP GBP
STXP-2Y	€60.00 RRP EURO	€50.00 RRP EURO

	LEVEL 1 600mm		LEVEL 1 1,000g/m <sup>2</sup>
	+20°C to +5°C   68°F to 41°F		

Built for your team. Lightweight and ultra-soft with a water repellent fabrication. The mesh liner promotes maximum ventilation and lower leg side openings offer easy on and off access.

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**YOUTH SIZING:** XS-XL

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Fully Lined with Mesh & Taffeta
- Elastic Waist with Drawcord Adjustment

#### DECORATION OPTIONS:



**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Micro Twill, 5.01oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 170gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining



M'S, W'S & Y'S: BLACK



M'S, W'S & Y'S: NAVY

**OZONE**  
LIGHTWEIGHT  
SHELL

APJ-2



**OZONE**  
LIGHTWEIGHT  
SHELL

APJ-2W



**OZONE**  
LIGHTWEIGHT  
SHELL VEST

APV-1





## OZONE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

APJ-2 | APJ-2W

£50.00 RRP GBP  
€55.00 RRP EURO

The perfect partner for evening runs in low light, with a fashion-forward heathered design. This lightweight shell features an elasticized hood, cuffs and hem and reflective tape detail for added visibility.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/78gsm (CDN)



LEVEL 1  
600mm



LEVEL 1  
1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>



+20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



**Reflective Tape**  
Increase visibility in low light conditions

M'S: CARBON MIX

W'S: CARBON MIX



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



**Reflective Tape**  
Increase visibility in low light conditions

M'S: CARBON MIX

## OZONE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL VEST

APV-1

£40.00 RRP GBP  
€44.00 RRP EURO

This all-season, ultra-lightweight athletic shell combines functional features with fashionable detailing. D/W/R coated fabric provides long lasting protection against the elements with a full mesh interior for maximum breathability.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/78gsm (CDN)



LEVEL 1  
600mm



LEVEL 1  
1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>



+20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-4XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



# PERFORMANCE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELLS

Fine tune your weather protection. Seal out the elements with our extensive collection of technical, urban aesthetic rainwear.



**1. MADISON  
COMMUTER PACK**  
BPX-5

**2. PULSE FLEECE PULLOVER**  
TFW-1

**3. OZONE HOODED SHELL**  
TMX-1

**4. KNITTED  
TOUCH-SCREEN GLOVES**  
TFG-1

**5. AVALANCHE  
KNIT BEANIE**  
BTC-1

**6. NEUTRINO  
ULTRALIGHT CAP**  
CBL-1

**7. EQUINOX  
PERFORMANCE SHELL**  
KX-2

**8. SEQUOIA HIP PACK**  
PHP-1

**9. OZONE  
LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL**  
APJ-2



**Scuba Hood**  
For easily accessible warmth and protection from the elements



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Ergonomic Design**  
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance



**Contoured Hem**  
Provides a better fit and sleek silhouette

**OZONE HOODED SHELL**

TMX-1 | TMX-1W

£45.00 RRP GBP  
€50.00 RRP EURO

LEVEL 1 600mm LEVEL 1 1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  
+20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

Urban inspired and outdoor ready. The super lightweight Ozone Hooded Shell features a modern silhouette, mesh panel for ventilation, articulated elbows to allow for a full range of movement, and an attached hood for unexpected rain showers.

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester, 1.92oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/65gsm (CDN)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** (E) (HT) (LP)



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



M'S: BRIGHT RED



W'S: ORANGE



M'S & W'S: KIWI

# NAUTILUS PERFORMANCE SHELL

KX-1 | KX-1W | KX-1Y

Lightweight convertible protection. The stowable hood adds extra protection when showers arrive, while a vented back yoke is like A/C for your core. With reflective trim on the shoulder for added visibility in low light and availability in a wide range of colors.



KX-1W (WOMEN'S)







Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



**Reflective Trim**  
For added visibility in low light



## NAUTILUS PERFORMANCE SHELL

KX-1 | KX-1W  
KX-1Y

(M'S & W'S)	(YOUTH)
<b>£36.00</b> RRP GBP	<b>£32.00</b> RRP GBP
<b>€40.00</b> RRP EURO	<b>€36.00</b> RRP EURO

LEVEL 1 600mm  
 LEVEL 1 1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  
 +20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

Lightweight convertible protection. The stowable hood adds extra protection when showers arrive, while a vented back yoke is like A/C for your core. With reflective trim on the shoulder for added visibility in low light and availability in a wide range of colors.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/90gsm with Mesh Lining

**MEN'S SIZING:** XS-3XL  
(Black & Navy XS-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL  
(Black & Navy XS-3XL)

**YOUTH SIZING:** S-XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: CARBON

M'S, W'S & Y'S: NAVY

M'S, W'S & Y'S:  
AZURE BLUE

M'S, W'S & Y'S:  
BRIGHT RED

M'S: KIWII

M'S & W'S: COOL SILVER



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Reflective Trim**  
For added visibility in low light

**Super Lightweight**  
Convenient for packing and travel



Packs/Zips into Self Pocket

## EQUINOX PERFORMANCE SHELL

KX-2 | KX-2W

**£30.00** RRP GBP  
**€35.00** RRP EURO

LEVEL 1 600mm LEVEL 1 1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  
 +20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

Lightweight, breathable and easily portable, this vented shell is the ideal light protection for passing showers. Easily stowed into its own pocket, this trouble-free accessory is easy to grab on your way out.

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black & Navy S-5XL)

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/78gsm (CDN)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: CARBON

M'S & W'S: NAVY

M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE

M'S & W'S: BRIGHT RED

M'S & W'S: KIWI

M'S & W'S: COOL SILVER



## NAUTILUS PANT

KP-1  
KP-1Y

(M'S & W'S)	(YOUTH)
£40.00 RRP GBP	£36.00 RRP GBP
€50.00 RRP EURO	€40.00 RRP EURO

Ultra-soft, ultra-lightweight, this all season, D/W/R finish training pant features an easy-to-use adjustable, elasticized waist, lower leg openings, and secured zippered pockets.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Fabric, 2.30oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/78gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

LEVEL 1 600mm	LEVEL 1 1,000g/m <sup>2</sup>
+20°C to +5°C   68°F to 41°F	

**MEN'S SIZING:** 2XS-3XL

**YOUTH SIZING:** XS-XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & Y'S: NAVY

**Zippered Pockets**  
Provide secure storage for valuables



M'S & Y'S: BLACK



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Lower Leg Side Opening**  
Makes it easy to put on or take off during activities and enhances ventilation

**Helmet Compatible Hood**  
Extra large adjustable hood to fit over headwear



BLAZE YELLOW

**Snaps Cuffs & Side Closures**  
Make it easy to wear



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

## TORRENT SNAP FIT PONCHO

SRP-2

£20.00 RRP GBP  
€24.00 RRP EURO

Ultra lightweight and packable protection when the weather takes a turn for the worse. Stay dry through unexpected showers with this nofrills rain-ready classic that stuffs into its own pouch.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Taffeta, 1.98oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/67gsm (CDN)

LEVEL 1 600mm	LEVEL 1 1,000g/m <sup>2</sup>
+20°C to +5°C   68°F to 41°F	

**SIZING:** One Size

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



PACKS INTO SELF-FABRIC POUCH



BLACK

NAVY

ROYAL

FOREST

BRIGHT RED



# Fleece & Layering

---

It's fair to say that warm and fuzzy feelings are an unavoidable side effect of being surrounded by clear lakes and majestic snowcapped peaks. STORMTECH has drawn inspiration from those feelings and created tactile equivalents by using only the finest soft, synthetic materials and cotton in the manufacturing of all our fleece and layering styles. This has earned us 'best in fleece' status. Our collection consists of an array of base and mid layers that are lightweight, functional and perfect for a warm layer or light sweater. So layer up and feel the joy.

PERFORMANCE FLEECE .....	P. 178-197
ACTIVE LAYERING.....	P. 198-227









## FLEECE & LAYERING

---

# PERFORMANCE FLEECE

From sea to sky to summit, life is built of layers of experience and memories. STORMTECH's collection of performance fleece and layering styles are the perfect urban or outdoor mid-layer for those days where winter is more than a hint in the air.



FGX-1 (UNISEX)







**Brushed Tricot Lined Collar Stand**  
Provides an extra touch of comfort while maintaining collar shape and structure, even after washing

**Center Front Zipper with Snap Closure Placket**  
For clean styling and top to bottom secure fit

**Chest Pocket Flaps with Snaps**  
Allows you to quickly and conveniently stow and access personal items

**Sherpa Fleece**  
To maximize core warmth with a stylish look

**Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**Cuff with Snap**  
Provide an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist

**Contoured Hem**  
Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit

## CARIBOU FLEECE JACKET

FGX-1

£90.00 RRP GBP  
€100.00 RRP EURO

An outdoor casual inspired sherpa fleece jacket designed to keep cold temperatures at bay. Featuring front snaps for ease of use and lined handwarmer pockets. Perfect for those casual weekends in the city or staying warm and dry in the great outdoors. This brushed tricot lined collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a warm, comfortable fit.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Sherpa Fleece, 914 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 310gsm (CDN)

**UNISEX SIZING:** XS-3XL  
(Carbon/Black XS-5XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S: CARBON/BLACK



M'S: MINERAL/BLACK



M'S: RED/BLACK







**Set-in Sleeves**  
Provide optimal range of motion and silhouette at the shoulder

**Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot**  
Performs a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**Single Chest Pocket with Flap**  
Allows you to quickly and conveniently stow and access personal items

**Contoured Seaming (W's)**  
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

**Elastic Hem & Cuff Trim**  
Gives you a secure fit at the waist and maximizes core warmth



**BERGEN SHERPA FLEECE JACKET**

DLX-1 | DLX-1W

**£80.00** RRP GBP  
**€90.00** RRP EURO

Designed for optimum warmth and comfort in both urban and outdoor environments. This high pile bonded sherpa fleece jacket is indispensable on cold weather days. The high-zip collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a snug, comfortable fit.

**FABRICATION:** (Shell) 100% Polyester Sherpa Fleece bonded with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece, 13.27 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 450 gsm (CDN); (Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester, 2.30 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 78gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: INDIGO



M'S & W'S: ZINC

# BERGEN SHERPA FLEECE VEST

DLV-1 | DLV-1W

Designed for optimum warmth and comfort in both urban and outdoor environments. This high pile bonded sherpa fleece vest is indispensable on cold weather days. The high-zip collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a snug, comfortable fit.



DLV-1 (MEN'S)





**Sherpa Fleece Outer Shell**  
To maximize core warmth with a stylish look

**Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot**  
Performs a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**Single Chest Pocket with Flap**  
Allows you to quickly and conveniently stow and access personal items

**Contoured Seaming (W's)**  
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

**Elastic Hem**  
Gives you a secure fit at the waist and maximizes core warmth



**BERGEN SHERPA FLEECE VEST**

DLV-1 | DLV-1W

**£60.00** RRP GBP  
**€65.00** RRP EURO

Designed for optimum warmth and comfort in both urban and outdoor environments. This high pile bonded sherpa fleece vest is indispensable on cold weather days. The high-zip collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a snug, comfortable fit.

**FABRICATION:** (Shell) 100% Polyester Sherpa Fleece bonded with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece, 13.27 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 450 gsm (CDN); (Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester, 2.30 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 78gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: INDIGO



M'S & W'S: ZINC

## FLEECE & LAYERING

# PERFORMANCE FLEECE

Casual just became serious. From sea to sky to summit, life is built upon layers of experience and memories. The Juneau Knit Hoody is the perfect urban or outdoor mid-layer for those days where winter is more than just a hint in the air. Its ultra-soft sweater-knit fleece, scuba hood and low-profile, zippered hand warmer pockets are the perfect combination of comfort, style, and function. Make your life story the one that keeps them talking.





**Scuba Hood**  
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

**Sweater Knit Fleece**  
Delivers optimal comfort and shape retention after washing

**Bicep Pocket**  
Allows you to conveniently safe zip your important valuables

**Audio Port**  
Connect your device through front pocket

**Zippered Pockets**  
Provide secure storage for valuables



**JUNEAU KNIT HOODY**

FH-2 | FH-2W

**£80.00** RRP GBP  
**€90.00** RRP EURO

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES:**

- Rib Cuffs

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Two-Tone Melange Fleece, 12.98-13.57 oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 440-460gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Graphite S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** **E** **LP**



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE



M'S & W'S: DENIM



M'S & W'S: SAGE

# TUNDRA SWEATER FLEECE JACKET

NFX-2 | NFX-2W

The perfect mid-layer for those chilly days. The Tundra Sweater Fleece Jacket has ultra-soft brushed back fleece, double layered collar with the look of wool and the easy care of fleece.



NFX-2 (MEN'S)







**Double Layer Fleece Collar**  
Offers extra protection, comfort and warmth in cool weather

**Chin Saver**  
Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

**Center Front Zipper**  
For a top to bottom secure fit

**Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets**  
Soft touch pocket lining adds warmth and comfort

## TUNDRA SWEATER FLEECE JACKET

NFX-2 | NFX-2W

**£55.00** RRP GBP  
**€65.00** RRP EURO

The perfect mid-layer for those chilly days. The Tundra Sweater Fleece Jacket has ultra-soft brushed back fleece, double layered collar with the look of wool and the easy care of fleece.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Melange Brushed Back Knit, 9oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 305gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Trim

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Dolphin Heather S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** **E** **LP**



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN HEATHER



W'S: BLUE HEATHER



M'S & W'S: RED HEATHER



M'S & W'S: KIW HEATHER

# MONTEBELLO THERMAL 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

KXP-1 | KXP-1W

Adjust on the go. Regardless of the season, layering works. It's simple; add a layer for warmth and peel one off to cool down. The Montebello Zip Pullover with full coverage collar maintains a dry, comfortable environment, while the contoured style lines add aesthetic charm to its functionality. This is layering dexterity at its best.





**Brushed Tricot Lined Collar**  
Offers soft protection, comfort and warmth in cool weather

**Articulated Action Shoulders (W's)**  
Provide optimal range of motion

**1/4 Zip with External Stormflap**  
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

**Contoured Seaming (W's)**  
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

**Chest Pocket with Snap (M's)**  
Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly

**Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



**NEW**

**MONTEBELLO THERMAL 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER**

KXP-1 | KXP-1W

**£60.00** RRP GBP  
**€70.00** RRP EURO

Adjust on the go. Regardless of the season, layering works. It's simple; add a layer for warmth and peel one off to cool down. The Montebello Zip Pullover with full coverage collar maintains a dry, comfortable environment, while the contoured style lines add aesthetic charm to its functionality. This is layering dexterity at its best.

**FABRICATION:** (Shell - Solid) 100% Polyester, 8.85 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 300 gsm (CDN); (Shell - Heather) 60% Cotton/40% Polyester, 8.85 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 300 gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Dark Charcoal Heather S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL  
(Dark Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S:  
DARK CHARCOAL HEATHER



M'S & W'S: STEEL BLUE



M'S & W'S: ASH HEATHER

# SHASTA TECH FLEECE 1/4 ZIP

FPL-1 | FPL-1W

Reach the summit at work or play. This no-fuss, lightweight polar fleece layer is a gentle hug of warmth on cold days. Classically styled, this pullover is a versatile adventurer that is as content on the city streets as it is on a mountain top. The quarter-zip high collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a cozy, comfortable fit. So, now all that's left to do is to warm your hands inside the brushed tricot kangaroo pocket and radiate a smile of contentment to the world.





**Anti-Pill Polyester Polar Fleece**  
Provides optimal warmth and garment durability

**¼ Zip with High Collar**  
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

**Reinforced Woven Pocket**  
Are low profile and designed to warm your hands on a cold day

**Kanga Pocket**  
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm with internal audio sleeve

**Contrast Cuff and Hem**  
For ultimate comfort



**SHASTA TECH FLEECE 1/4 ZIP**

FPL-1 | FPL-1W

**£40.00** RRP GBP  
**€45.00** RRP EURO

Reach the summit at work or play. This no-fuss, lightweight polar fleece layer is a gentle hug of warmth on cold days. Classically styled, this pullover is a versatile adventurer that is as content on the city streets as it is on a mountain top. The quarter-zip high collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a cozy, comfortable fit. So, now all that's left to do is to warm your hands inside the brushed tricot kanga pocket and radiate a smile of contentment to the world.

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** **E** **LP**

**FABRICATION:** (Shell) 100% Polyester Fleece, 6.93 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 235gsm (CDN); (Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30 oz/y<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 78gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: NAVY

M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE/BLACK

M'S & W'S: GARDEN GREEN/  
GRAPHITE

M'S & W'S: BURNT ORANGE/  
GRAPHITE

# IMPACT MICROFLEECE JACKET

MX-2 | MX-2W

Layering has pioneered the way for lightweight yet functional fleeces, like this anti-pill polar fleece with center front zipper and chin saver. Brushed tricot lined pockets add luxury, while invisible zippers ensure uninterrupted design lines.







**Anti-Pill Polyester Polar Fleece**  
Provides optimal warmth and garment durability

**Chin Saver**  
Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

M'S: BLACK/CARBON

**Contrast Cuff and Hem**  
For ultimate comfort

W'S: BLACK/CARBON

## IMPACT MICROFLEECE JACKET

MX-2 | MX-2W

**£44.00** RRP GBP  
**€48.00** RRP EURO

Layering has pioneered the way for lightweight yet functional fleeces, like this anti-pill polar fleece with center front zipper and chin saver. Brushed tricot lined pockets add luxury, while invisible zippers ensure uninterrupted design lines.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Fleece, 5.6oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/190gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-3XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



# REACTOR FLEECE SHELL

SX-4 | SX-4W

Lightweight, anti-pill polar fleece jacket features a chin saver and brushed tricot zippered pockets for added comfort. Contrast cover stitching provides a bold accent combined with sleek styling.





**Chin Saver**  
Provides extra next to skin  
and wind protection

**Contrast Cover  
Stitch Detail**  
Provides a bold  
accent combined  
with sleek styling

**Anti-Pill Polyester  
Polar Fleece**  
For easy care and  
maximum core warmth



**REACTOR FLEECE SHELL**

SX-4 | SX-4W

**£45.00** RRP GBP  
**€50.00** RRP EURO

Lightweight, anti-pill polar fleece jacket features a chin saver and brushed tricot zippered pockets for added comfort. Contrast cover stitching provides a bold accent combined with sleek styling.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Fleece, 6.93 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 235gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION  
OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: GRANITE



M'S & W'S: NAVY



M'S: HOT RED

**NITRO MICROFLEECE JACKET**

NFX-1



**NITRO MICROFLEECE VEST**

NFV-1W



**NITRO MICROFLEECE VEST**

NFV-1





## NITRO MICROFLEECE JACKET

NFX-1 | NFX-1W

£45.00 RRP GBP  
€50.00 RRP EURO

Lightweight, high density, microfleece jacket that is ergonomically designed, pill resistant and incredibly comfortable. Double-layer collar and chin saver add warmth where it's needed most, alongside a supple brushed tricot pocket lining for additional comfort and warmth.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester High Density Microfleece, 5.13oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/174gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Black & Carbon S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK

### Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets

Soft touch pocket lining adds warmth and comfort



W'S: BRIGHT RED  
(AVAILABLE IN M'S)

M'S: CARBON

**Chin Saver**  
Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

### Chin Saver

Provides extra next to skin and wind protection



M'S: AZURE BLUE

W'S: BLACK  
(AVAILABLE IN M'S)

### Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets

Soft touch pocket lining adds warmth and comfort

## NITRO MICROFLEECE VEST

NFV-1 | NFV-1W

£35.00 RRP GBP  
€40.00 RRP EURO

An essential layering piece for core body warmth. The Nitro Microfleece Vest features a chin saver and full coverage high collar for added comfort.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester High Density Microfleece, 5.13oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/174gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BRIGHT RED

FLEECE & LAYERING

# ACTIVE LAYERING

Studio or ski hill - layering works and lets you adjust to the environment. It's simple; add a layer for warmth and peel one off to cool down. STORMTECH's collection of performance active layering allows you to adjust with the season, so you can perform at your best.



LOTUS 1/4 ZIP  
SPR-1 | SPR-1W



# LAYERING BASE CAMP



1. W'S PACIFICA JACKET  
JLC-1W

2. W'S PACIFICA TEE  
STG-1W

3. BOULDER HAT  
BRC-1

4. W'S PACIFICA LEGGING  
LCL-1W

5. SOHO DUFFLE  
TBX-1

**PACIFICA  
JACKET**  
JLC-1W



**Thumb Holes**  
Keep your sleeves extended and your hands warm. Makes layering easy



**Audio Port**  
Device can be conveniently connected through



**Full Coverage Collar**  
Zips to just under the chin for full coverage protection from chilly conditions

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Audio Port**  
Device can be conveniently connected through



**Thumb Holes**  
Keep your sleeves extended and your hands warm. Makes layering easy

## PACIFICA JACKET

JLC-1W

**£80.00** RRP GBP  
**€90.00** RRP EURO

Adjust with the season. Regardless of the season, layering works. It's simple; add a layer for warmth and peel one off to cool down. The snag-resistant Pacifica Jacket with full coverage collar has H2X-DRY® moisture management to maintain a dry, comfortable environment, while the contoured style lines and thumb holes add aesthetic charm to its functionality. This is layering dexterity at its best.

**FABRICATION:** (Black): 88% Nylon, 12% Spandex, 8.85oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/300gsm (CDN)  
(Graphite Heather): 44% Nylon, 44% Polyester, 12% Spandex, 8.85oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/300gsm (CDN)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** 2XS-3XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** **E** **HT** **LP**



W'S: BLACK



W'S: GRAPHITE HEATHER

# PACIFICA TEE

STG-1W



## Flatlock Seams

Provide chafe-free smooth comfort during any activity



## Articulated Action Shoulders

Ergonomic design detail promotes freedom of movement in the shoulders



## PACIFICA TEE

STG-1W

£18.00 RRP GBP  
€20.00 RRP EURO

The sporty, crew neck Pacifica Tee is like the base camp of layering. Its H2X-DRY® moisture management technology is your body's first point of contact, thereby maintaining a comfortable body temperature as you summit through the day. This base tee has articulated action shoulders for the sporty you, while the contoured seaming and hem add subtle femininity.

**FABRICATION:** 87% Polyester, 13% Spandex Single Jersey, 4.39oz/ yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/149gsm (CDN)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** 2XS-3XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



W'S: GREY MIX

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



W'S: BLACK

**Flatlock Seams**  
Provide chafe-free smooth comfort during any activity

### Contoured High Waistband

This high-waist design provides a flattering and comfortable silhouette

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



W'S: GRAPHITE HEATHER

### Flatlock Seams

Provide chafe-free smooth comfort during any activity

## PACIFICA LEGGING

LCL-1W

£40.00 RRP GBP  
€50.00 RRP EURO

It's time you gave your legs something back. After all, your legs climb mountains for you. The Pacifica Legging layer your legs in comfort courtesy of H2X-DRY® moisture management technology that intelligently maintains temperature and dryness. Quality flatlock seams, a contoured high waistband, and side panels add form to flexible functionality, while the front key pocket in the waistband unlocks convenience.

**FABRICATION:** (Black): 88% Nylon, 12% Spandex, 8.85oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/300gsm (CDN) (Graphite Heather): 44% Nylon, 44% Polyester, 12% Spandex, 8.85oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/300gsm (CDN)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** 2XS-3XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



W'S: BLACK



Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



**Thumb Holes**  
Keep your sleeves extended and your hands warm. Makes layering easy.

**Flatlock Seams**  
Provide chafe-free smooth comfort during any activity

## LOTUS FULL ZIP SHELL

SPN-1 | SPN-1W

**£75.00** RRP GBP  
**€85.00** RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Self-Fabric Cuff and Hem Band
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Articulated Action Shoulders
- Convertible Hand Warmer Cuffs
- Contrast Under Arm Panels (Black/Carbon Heather)

**MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL**

**WOMEN'S SIZING: 2XS-2XL**

DECORATION OPTIONS: **(E)** **(HT)** **(LP)**

**FABRICATION:** 91% Polyester, 9% Spandex, 6.64oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 225gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: BLACK/BLACK



M'S & W'S: BLACK/CARBON HEATHER



## LOTUS 1/4 ZIP

SPR-1 | SPR-1W

£65.00 RRP GBP  
€75.00 RRP EURO

Spandex stretch fleece with H2X-DRY® moisture wicking properties allow unrestricted movement and breathability during vigorous activities. Thumb holes and convertible hand warmer cuffs provide added cold weather versatility.

**FABRICATION:** 91% Polyester, 9% Spandex, 6.64oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 225gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

### Thumb Holes

Keep your sleeves extended and your hands warm. Makes layering easy.

M'S: CARBON HEATHER/BLACK

### Contoured Waistband

This high-waist design provides a flattering and comfortable silhouette

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

### Flatlock Seams

Provide chafe-free smooth comfort during any activity

W'S: BLACK/CARBON HEATHER

### Chin Saver

Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

## LOTUS YOGA PANT

NXP-1W

£40.00 RRP GBP  
€50.00 RRP EURO

Engineered with H2X-DRY® moisture wicking knit fabric that allows for seamless movement while maintaining a smooth silhouette in any position. Flatlock seams, contoured waistband and side panels provide ultimate comfort.

**FABRICATION:** 91% Polyester, 9% Spandex, 6.64oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 225gsm (CDN)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**





# LOTUS H2X-DRY® L/S PERFORMANCE TEE

SNT-2 | SNT-2W

Powerful, H2X-DRY® moisture management technology in this performance long sleeve tee promotes healthy muscle maintenance and accelerates dry time during outdoor activities. Ultra-soft polyester fabric is brushed for superior softness and comfort.



SNT-1 (MEN'S)





**LOTUS H2X-DRY®**  
L/S PERFORMANCE TEE

SNT-2 | SNT-2W

£35.00 RRP GBP  
€40.00 RRP EURO



Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Powerful, H2X-DRY® moisture management technology in this performance long sleeve tee promotes healthy muscle maintenance and accelerates dry time during outdoor activities. Ultra-soft polyester fabric is brushed for superior softness and comfort.

**FABRICATION:** 95% Polyester/ 5% Spandex, 5.07oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/172gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Carbon Melange S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



W'S: NAVY MELANGE  
(AVAILABLE IN M'S)

M'S: CARBON MELANGE  
(AVAILABLE IN W'S)

FLEECE & LAYERING  
ACTIVE LAYERING



Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



M'S: NAVY MELANGE  
(AVAILABLE IN W'S)

W'S: PINK

**LOTUS H2X-DRY®**  
S/S PERFORMANCE TEE

SNT-1 | SNT-1W

£30.00 RRP GBP  
€35.00 RRP EURO

Powerful, H2X-DRY® moisture-wicking technology in this performance tee promotes healthy muscle maintenance and accelerates dry time during activity. Ultra-soft polyester melange fabric is brushed for superior softness and comfort.

**FABRICATION:** (Solid) 91% Polyester, 9% Spandex, 5.07oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/172gsm (CDN)  
(Carbon Melange & Navy Melange) 95% Polyester/ 5% Spandex, 5.07oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/172gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Carbon Melange S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



M'S & W'S: CARBON MELANGE

## STORMTECH H2X-DRY® SHORTS

SAP100	(M'S & W'S)	(YOUTH)
SAP100Y	RRP GBP <b>£24.00</b>	RRP GBP <b>£20.00</b>
	RRP EURO <b>€28.00</b>	RRP EURO <b>€24.00</b>

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- 8" Inseam
- Fully Elasticized Waistband with Concealed Drawstring (M's)
- Tonal Flat Seam Topstitching
- Contrast Side Mesh Panels

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester, 3.83oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 130gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL

**YOUTH SIZING:** XS-L

### DECORATION OPTIONS:



Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



**Elasticized Waistband**  
Gives you a secure fit at the waist and maximizes core warmth

M'S & Y'S: BLACK

## STORMTECH H2X-DRY® TRAINING SHORTS

SAP110	RRP GBP <b>£22.00</b>
	RRP EURO <b>€26.00</b>

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- 8" Inseam
- Fully Elasticized Waistband with Concealed Drawstring
- Tonal Piping Detail at Bottom Cuff

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester, 5.31oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 180gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL

### DECORATION OPTIONS:



Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



**Elasticized Waistband**  
Gives you a secure fit at the waist and maximizes core warmth

M'S: BLACK





BLACK/GREY



WHITE/GREY

---

**STORMTECH**  
**SPORT SOCK (3-PACK)**  
SMX-1

**£18.00** RRP GBP  
**€20.00** RRP EURO

- ADDITIONAL FEATURES:**
- Padded, Reinforced Heel and Toe
  - Ribbed Arch Band

---

**FABRICATION:** 97% Polyester/ 3% Spandex

---

**SIZING:** One Size



GRANITE/GREY



BLACK/GREY

---

**STORMTECH**  
**TRAIL SOCK (3-PACK)**  
SMX-2

**£18.00** RRP GBP  
**€20.00** RRP EURO

- ADDITIONAL FEATURES:**
- Padded, Reinforced Heel and Toe
  - Ribbed Arch Band

---

**FABRICATION:** 89% Polyester/ 8% Nylon/ 3% Spandex

---

**SIZING:** One Size

# META JACKET / HOODY

GPH-1 | GPH-1W

Stretch performance. This sleek, stylish and fitted 4-way stretch jacket looks great and feels even better. Featuring H2X-DRY® fabric that wicks moisture away from the skin, helping regulate optimum body temperature during high exertion activities. The Meta Jacket features reflective trim and is perfect for wearing to and from the gym or around town on the weekend.



GPH-1 (MEN'S)







Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Internal Full-Length Stormflap**  
Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts

**Full Coverage Hood (W's)**  
For full coverage and added comfort



**Reflective Trim**  
For added visibility in low light

**META JACKET**    GPH-1  
**META HOODY**    GPH-1W

**£70.00** RRP GBP  
**€80.00** RRP EURO

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES:**

- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Elasticized Cuffs

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Dolphin S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**FABRICATION:** 82% Polyester, 18% Spandex Single Jersey, 6.78oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 230gsm (CDN)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** **E** **SP** **LP**



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE



M'S & W'S: BRIGHT RED

# MISTRAL FLEECE JACKET

TMX-2 | TMX-2W

Cozy and contoured. At home in the coffee shop or the fitness studio. The Mistral Fleece Jacket features lightweight, single face fleece and H2X-DRY fabric that wicks moisture away from the skin, helping regulate optimum body comfort during high exertion activities. Versatile and functional features mean this piece, with its bold contrast design, will become your 'go-to' lightweight jacket.



TMX-2W (WOMEN'S)







**Contoured Collar**  
Provides added comfort and flexibility

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Contoured Hem**  
Provides optimal comfort and flexibility at the hip

## MISTRAL FLEECE JACKET

TMX-2 | TMX-2W

**£60.00** RRP GBP  
**€65.00** RRP EURO

Cozy and contoured. At home in the coffee shop or the fitness studio. The Mistral Fleece Jacket features lightweight, single face fleece and H2X-DRY fabric that wicks moisture away from the skin, helping regulate optimum body comfort during high exertion activities. Versatile and functional features mean this piece, with its bold contrast design, will become your 'go-to' lightweight jacket.

**FABRICATION:** 97% Polyester / 3% Spandex Interlock, 7.82oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/265gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN

M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE

M'S & W'S: BRIGHT RED

M'S: JEWEL GREEN

# OCTANE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

NW-1 | NW-1W

Put your best foot forward in this lightweight, technically-styled track jacket featuring DWR Technology and a unique, two-tone ribbed fabric. With its fit and feature set, it's a class act whether you're headed to the gym or to your favorite restaurant.







Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



**Chin Saver**  
Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

**Thumb Holes (W's)**  
Keep your sleeves extended and your hands warm. Makes layering easy.

## OCTANE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

NW-1 | NW-1W

**£55.00** RRP GBP  
**€65.00** RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Reverse Coil Center Front Zipper
- Articulated Action Elbows
- Partial Mesh Lining
- Zippered Pockets

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Carbon S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**FABRICATION:** (Body) 88% Nylon, 12% Spandex, 4.72oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 160gsm (CDN)  
(Sleeve) 94.4% Polyester, 5.6% Spandex, 8.26oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 280gsm (CDN)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK/CARBON:



M'S & W'S: BLACK/ELECTRIC BLUE



M'S & W'S: BLACK/KIWI

# ANDORRA JACKET

EQX-1 | EQX-1W

Classically styled, this double knit engineered quilted stripe jacket is a versatile adventurer that is as content on the city streets as it is on a mountain top. The extra high collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a warm, comfortable fit. The Andorra Jacket features include warm, brushed tricot kanga pockets and hardwearing taslan trim on pocket welts and collar.



EQX-1W (WOMEN'S)





**Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**Internal Audio Sleeve**  
Built-in media device pocket and wire management clips

**Protective Trim**  
Trim on pocket welts and collar for extended durability

**Engineered Quilted Double Knit Fabric**  
Provides maximum warmth and extended durability



**ANDORRA JACKET**

EQX-1 | EQX-1W

**£60.00** RRP GBP  
**€70.00** RRP EURO

Classically styled, this double knit engineered quilted stripe jacket is a versatile adventurer that is as content on the city streets as it is on a mountain top. The extra high collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a warm, comfortable fit. The Andorra Jacket features include warm, brushed tricot kanga pockets and hardwearing taslan trim on pocket welts and collar.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester, 8.85 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 300 gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** **E** **HT** **LP**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE



M'S & W'S: NAVY

# TREELINE PERFORMANCE 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

HTZ-2 | HTZ-2W

Base camp of layering.

Streamlined base

layer with H2X-DRY®

moisture management

technology and

environmentally

sustainable 44%

Recycled Polyester that

wicks moisture away

from the skin.

The Treeline

Performance 1/4 Zip

Pullover features a

brushed back fleece

which offers superior

thermal properties,

while allowing for

excellent

breathability.

Chin saver provides

extra next to skin

comfort.



SUSTAINABILITY





Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**1/4 Zip**  
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

**Flatlock Seams**  
Provide chafe-free smooth comfort during any activity

**Chin Saver**  
Provides extra next to skin protection

**Articulated Action Shoulders**  
Provide optimal range of motion

**PURE EARTH**  
SUSTAINABILITY  
Reducing the environmental impact of apparel production through the use of recycled content  
**44% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**Contour Side Panels**  
Provide a flattering and comfortable fit



**NEW**

**TREELINE PERFORMANCE 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER**

HTZ-2 | HTZ-2W

**£50.00** RRP GBP  
**€60.00** RRP EURO

Base camp of layering. Streamlined base layer with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology and environmentally sustainable 44% Recycled Polyester that wicks moisture away from the skin. The Treeline Performance 1/4 Zip Pullover features a brushed back fleece which offers superior thermal properties, while allowing for excellent breathability. Chin saver provides extra next to skin comfort.

**FABRICATION:** 88% Polyester (44% Recycled/44% Regular)/12% Spandex, 7.96 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 270gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black Heather S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK HEATHER



M'S & W'S: DARK NAVY HEATHER



# BASE THERMAL 1/4 ZIP

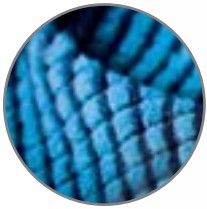
HTZ-1 | HTZ-1W

Basecamp of layering.  
Streamlined base layer  
with H2X-DRY® moisture  
management technology that  
wicks moisture away from the  
skin. The Base Thermal 1/4 Zip  
features a grid back fleece  
which offers superior thermal  
properties, while allowing  
for excellent airflow and  
breathability.



HTZ-1W (WOMEN'S)





**Grid Back Fleece**  
Offers superior thermal properties while allowing for excellent airflow and breathability



**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**BASE THERMAL 1/4 ZIP**

HTZ-1 | HTZ-1W

**£53.00** RRP GBP  
**€57.00** RRP EURO

Basecamp of layering. Streamlined base layer with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology that wicks moisture away from the skin. The Base Thermal 1/4 Zip features a grid back fleece which offers superior thermal properties, while allowing for excellent airflow and breathability.

**FABRICATION:** 95% Polyester, 5% Spandex with Drop Needle Double Knit Fleece, 7.08oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/240gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Dolphin S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** **(E)** **(HT)** **(LP)**



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



M'S & W'S: OCEAN



M'S & W'S: EARTH



W'S: FIRE ORANGE



W'S: RASPBERRY



# DOCKYARD 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

VQX-1 | VQX-1W

Streamlined base layer features H2X-DRY® fabric treated with Polygiene Stays Fresh® Technology to control odor; wear more, wash less. Fabricated to wick moisture away from the skin, helping regulate optimum body comfort during high exertion activities. This 1/4-zip pullover is the perfect base layer for a multi-layer system and offers a UPF Rating 50+ to protect the skin from the sun's rays.



VQX-1W (WOMEN'S)





**1/4 Zip with Chin Saver**  
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

**H2X DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Contoured Seaming (W's)**  
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

**Dropped Back with Hem Side Slits**  
At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

**Single Chest Pocket (M'S)**  
Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly



**Polygiene®**  
STAYS FRESH  
**Polygiene Stays Fresh Technology**  
Wear more, wash less. Clothes stay fresh and odor free so they can be washed less frequently



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



**NEW**

**DOCKYARD 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER**

VQX-1 | VQX-1W

**£32.00** RRP GBP  
**€36.00** RRP EURO

Streamlined base layer features H2X-DRY® fabric treated with Polygiene Stays Fresh® Technology to control odor; wear more, wash less. Fabricated to wick moisture away from the skin, helping regulate optimum body comfort during high exertion activities. This 1/4-zip pullover is the perfect base layer for a multi-layer system and offers a UPF Rating 50+ to protect the skin from the sun's rays.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN HEATHER



M'S & W'S: NAVY HEATHER

# AUGUSTA 1/4 ZIP LONG SLEEVE

QT-1 | QT-1W

A streamlined base layer solution with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology that wicks moisture away from the skin and helps regulate optimum body comfort during high exertion activities. The perfect thermal base layer for a multi-layer system.



QT-1 (MEN'S)



**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



**Reverse Coil Front 1/4 Zipper**  
For clean styling and adjustability

**Flatlock Seams**  
Provide chafe-free smooth comfort during any activity

## AUGUSTA 1/4 ZIP LONG SLEEVE

QT-1 | QT-1W

**£40.00** RRP GBP  
**€45.00** RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Combination Action Shoulders

**FABRICATION:** 92% Polyester/ 8% Spandex, 6.19 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 210gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-3XL

DECORATION  
OPTIONS:



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE



M'S & W'S: NAVY



# PULSE FLEECE PULLOVER

TFW-1 | TFW-1W

Streamlined base layer features H2X-DRY® fabric that wicks moisture away from the skin, helping regulate optimum body temperature during high exertion activities. This 1/4-zip contours the body, while contrast seam and zip makes you stand out of the crowd. The perfect thermal base layer for a multi-layer system.



Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



**Chin Saver**  
Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

**Poly/Spandex Blend**  
For comfort and stretch

**Thumb Holes (W's)**  
Keep your sleeves extended and your hands warm. Makes layering easy.

**PULSE FLEECE PULLOVER**

TFW-1 | TFW-1W

**£37.00** RRP GBP  
**€40.00** RRP EURO

Streamlined base layer features H2X-DRY® fabric that wicks moisture away from the skin, helping regulate optimum body comfort during high exertion activities. This 1/4-zip contours the body, while contrast seam and zip makes you stand out of the crowd. The perfect thermal base layer for a multi-layer system.

**FABRICATION:** 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex Single Jersey, 5.90oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/200gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Carbon S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK/CARBON

M'S & W'S: BLACK/ELECTRIC BLUE

M'S & W'S: BLACK/BRIGHT RED

M'S & W'S: BLACK/KIWI

M'S & W'S: NAVY/CARBON

# Performance Hoodies

Hoodies are like that best friend you just can't get enough of. Whether it's a trip to the gym, a night on the town, or a hike to your favorite waterfall; a hoody is that good-natured companion that makes everything better. Effortlessly stylish, this staple has become a wardrobe essential. STORMTECH offers one of the finest collections of highly technical, form-fitting performance and comfy cotton hoodies, so you're sure to have a friend for every walk of life.

TECHNICAL COLLECTION .....P. 230-233

URBAN COLLECTION .....P. 234-247

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



1. HALIFAX HOODY SFZ-3

3. KITSILANO DUFFLE RTS-1

5. YUKON PANT CFP-1

2. NEWTON HAT BRC-2

4. STORMTECH SPORT SOCK SMX-1

6. LOGAN PERFORMANCE HOODY FH-3

7. METRO FULL ZIP HOODY CFZ-3







2

3

4

6

5

7

## PERFORMANCE HOODIES

---

# TECHNICAL COLLECTION

Do more of what works for you, and your Logan Performance Hoody will do the same. Built with a premium quality polyester outer layer bonded to sherpa fleece, this hoody doesn't drop its guard when the temperature suddenly dips. The premium fabric is continually working to keep you comfortable, while the fully lined scuba hood and adjustable hem work hard at heat retention. Put your comfort in the right hands.





**Outer Layer Bonded to Sherpa Fleece**  
Provides added warmth and next to skin comfort

**Full Coverage Lined Hood**  
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Zippered Pockets**  
Provide secure storage for valuables

**LOGAN PERFORMANCE HOODY**

FH-3 | FH-3W

**£80.00** RRP GBP  
**€90.00** RRP EURO

+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES:**

- Adjustable Hem
- Internal Audio Sleeve
- Drawstring Hood
- Audio Port

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Jersey bonded with 100% Polyester Sherpa Fleece, 10.18 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 345gsm (CDN)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: BLACK/AZURE BLUE

M'S & W'S: BLACK/BRIGHT RED

M'S & W'S: NAVY



**HELIX THERMAL HOODY**

MH-1W



**HELIX  
THERMAL  
HOODY**

MH-1



**REFLEX  
HOODY**

TCX-1W



## HELIX THERMAL HOODY

MH-1 | MH-1W

£70.00 RRP GBP  
€80.00 RRP EURO

Classic, athletic-inspired performance hoody features ultra-soft cotton-poly blend fabric, a full-zip front, kanga pockets for keeping your hands warm, extra-wide drawstrings and a contrast hood lining for added style.

**FABRICATION:** 77% Cotton/ 23% Polyester, 9.11oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/309gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

### Scuba Hood

For instant wind and weather protection when you need it



M'S: DOLPHIN

M'S: NAVY

M'S & W'S:  
AZURE BLUE

W'S: VIOLET



W'S: JEWEL GREEN  
(AVAILABLE IN M'S)

M'S: FIRE ORANGE

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

### Scuba Hood

For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

## REFLEX HOODY

TCX-1 | TCX-1W

£70.00 RRP GBP  
€80.00 RRP EURO

Urban athletic design with technical features, perfect for pre or post workout. The Reflex Hoody includes performance inspired H2X-DRY® fabric that wicks moisture away from the skin to help regulate optimal body temperature. A high-density print provides a framed, technical style aesthetic.

**FABRICATION:** 66% Cotton, 34% Polyester, 8.08oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 274gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S: AZURE BLUE  
(AVAILABLE IN W'S)

W'S: BRIGHT RED  
(AVAILABLE IN M'S)



M'S & W'S:  
BLACK

M'S & W'S:  
DOLPHIN

M'S & W'S:  
JEWEL GREEN



# PERFORMANCE HOODIES

---

## URBAN COLLECTION

Constructed from hard-wearing cotton-rich performance fleece. STORMTECH's Urban Collection is designed for ultimate comfort and warmth. With elasticized waistband and cuffs provide a perfect fit for work or play.



YUKON CREW PULLOVER | CFW-1W  
YUKON PANT | CFP-1W



## YUKON CREW PULLOVER

CFW-1 | CFW-1W

£44.00 RRP GBP  
€48.00 RRP EURO

Featuring hardwearing, cotton-rich performance fleece, the Yukon Crew allows for easy movement, and maintains a smooth silhouette in any position. A perfect fit for work or play, the ribbed hemband and cuffs provide ultimate comfort.

**FABRICATION:** 70% Cotton/ 30% Polyester, 11.8oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 400gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Black, Carbon Heather S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: PEAT



M'S: BLACK  
(AVAILABLE IN W'S)



W'S: CARBON HEATHER  
(AVAILABLE IN M'S)

**Ribbed V-Stitch Styling**  
Purpose is to help collar stretch over head without losing shape

**2x2 Rib Crew Neck Collar Cuff and Hem**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced comfort, fit and durability

**Slash Front Pockets**  
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm



M'S: BLACK  
(AVAILABLE IN W'S)

W'S: CARBON HEATHER  
(AVAILABLE IN M'S)

**Ribbed Cuff**  
Offers optimal comfort and superior flexibility at the ankle

## YUKON PANT

CFP-1 | CFP-1W

£40.00 RRP GBP  
€45.00 RRP EURO

Constructed from hardwearing, cotton-rich performance fleece, the Yukon Pant allows for seamless movement and maintaining a smooth silhouette in any position. Contoured elasticized waistband with drawstrings provide ultimate comfort and a perfect fit for work or play.

**FABRICATION:** (Black) 70% Cotton/ 30% Polyester, 8.85oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 300gsm (CDN)  
(Carbon Heather) 52% Cotton/ 48% Polyester, 8.85oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 300gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** XS-4XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



# DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE FULL ZIP HOODY

CFZ-6 | CFZ-6W

Enjoy all day confidence with this classic, athletic-inspired performance hoody that features an ultra-soft cotton-poly blend treated with Polygiene Stays Fresh® Technology to control odor; wear more, wash less. A full-zip front with zippered welt pockets for keeping your hands warm, and ribbed cuffs and hem for premium design detailing. Adjustable hood with drawcord provides weather protection.



CFZ-6 (MEN'S)





**Polygiene®**

STAYS FRESH

**POLYGIENE  
STAYS FRESH**

Wear more, wash less.  
Clothes stay fresh  
and odor free so they  
can be washed less  
frequently



**Adjustable Hood  
with Drawcord**  
Provides weather  
protection

**Center Front  
Zipper**

For a top  
to bottom  
secure fit

**Articulated  
Action  
Elbows**

Provide  
optimal  
range of  
motion

**1x1 Rib Knit  
Cuffs and  
Hem**

Rib knit  
construction  
provides  
enhanced  
durability  
and comfort

**HEXDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture  
away from the skin,  
helping to maintain  
optimal body  
comfort

**On-Seam  
Hand  
Pockets**

For stowing  
personal  
items and  
keeping  
hands warm

**NEW**

**DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE FULL ZIP HOODY**

CFZ-6 | CFZ-6W

**£75.00** RRP GBP  
**€80.00** RRP EURO

Enjoy all day confidence with this classic, athletic-inspired performance hoody that features an ultra-soft cotton-poly blend treated with Polygiene Stays Fresh® Technology to control odor; wear more, wash less. A full-zip front with zippered welt pockets for keeping your hands warm, and ribbed cuffs and hem for premium design detailing. Adjustable hood with drawcord provides weather protection.

**FABRICATION:** (Shell) 47% Polyester/47% Cotton/6% Spandex, 8.85 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 300gsm (CDN); (Lining) 60% Cotton/40% Polyester

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-3XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



# DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE HOODY

CFH-3 | CFH-3W

Built with cotton-rich performance fabric treated with Polygiene Stays Fresh®

Technology to control odor; wear more, wash less. The Dockyard Performance Hoody allows for easy movement and maintains a smooth silhouette in any position. A perfect fit for work or play, the ribbed cuffs and hem provide ultimate comfort. Adjustable hood with drawcord provides weather protection.





**Polygiene®**

STAYS FRESH

**POLYGIENE**

**STAYS FRESH**

Wear more, wash less.

Clothes stay fresh and odor free so they can be washed less frequently

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**On-Seam Hand Pockets**

For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm

**Adjustable Hood with Drawcord**  
Provides weather protection

**Articulated Action Elbows**  
Provide optimal range of motion

**1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs and Hem**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort



**NEW**

## DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE HOODY

CFH-3 | CFH-3W

**£65.00** RRP GBP  
**€70.00** RRP EURO

Built with cotton-rich performance fabric treated with Polygiene Stays Fresh® Technology to control odor; wear more, wash less. The Dockyard Performance Hoody allows for easy movement and maintains a smooth silhouette in any position. A perfect fit for work or play, the ribbed cuffs and hem provide ultimate comfort. Adjustable hood with drawcord provides weather protection.

**FABRICATION:** (Shell) 47% Polyester/47% Cotton/6% Spandex, 8.85 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 300gsm (CDN); (Lining) 60% Cotton/40% Polyester

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-3XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN

# OMEGA ZIP HOODY

CFZ-5 | CFZ-5W

Classic, athletic-inspired performance hoody features ultra-soft cotton-poly blend fabric, a full-zip front with welts, kangaroo pockets for keeping your hands warm, and ribbed cuffs and hem for premium design detailing.



CFZ-5W (WOMEN'S)





**Attached Hood with Drawstrings**

Allows you to adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather



**Rib Cuffs and Hem**  
Help block unwanted cold from entering the garment

**OMEGA ZIP HOODY**

CFZ-5 | CFZ-5W

**£65.00** RRP GBP  
**€70.00** RRP EURO

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES:**

- Kanga Pockets
- Full Center Front Zipper with Welts

**FABRICATION:** 70% Cotton, 30% Polyester, 11.8oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 400gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Black/Carbon & Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL  
(Black/Carbon & Black XS-3XL)

DECORATION  
OPTIONS:



M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: CARBON

M'S & W'S: NAVY

M'S & W'S: BLACK/  
CARBON

M'S & W'S: BLACK/  
ELECTRIC BLUE

M'S & W'S: BLACK/  
BRIGHT RED

# OMEGA HOODY

CFH-2

Athletically casual, ultra-soft comfort comes in the form of oversized hand-warming kanga pockets, raglan sleeves, and an attached drawcord hood. A two-tone color finish rib cuffs and hem complete this athleisure look.



**Attached Hood with Drawstrings**

Allows you to adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather



**Kanga Pockets**

For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm

**Rib Cuffs and Hem**

Help block unwanted cold from entering the garment

**OMEGA HOODY**

CFH-2

**£60.00** RRP GBP  
**€65.00** RRP EURO

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES:**

- Kanga Pocket
- Rib Cuffs and Hem

**FABRICATION:** 70% Cotton, 30% Polyester, 11.8oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/400gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Black, Carbon & Black/Carbon XS-5XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S: BLACK



M'S: CARBON



M'S: BLACK/CARBON



M'S: BLACK/ELECTRIC BLUE



M'S: BLACK/BRIGHT RED



# METRO FULL ZIP HOODY

CFZ-3

Built with high density 400 gram fleece with ultra-soft brushed back, this full-zip hoody features contrast color zippers and textured, ribbed underarm and side body panels for incredible comfort.





**Attached Hood**  
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

**Extra-wide Drawcords**  
To secure the hood in place

**Zippered Chest Pocket**  
Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

**Heavy Gauge Vislon Zipper**  
For a top to bottom secure fit

**METRO FULL ZIP HOODY**

CFZ-3

**£60.00** RRP GBP  
**€70.00** RRP EURO

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES:**

- 12 ounce Cotton-Rich Cotton/Poly Construction
- Rib Cuffs and Hem

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL

**FABRICATION:** (Solid) 70% Cotton, 30% Polyester, 11.8oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 400gsm (CDN)  
(Melange) 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 11.8oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 400gsm (CDN)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S: BLACK/GRANITE



M'S: BLACK/RED



M'S: CARBON HEATHER/BLACK



# HALIFAX HOODY

SFZ-3 | SFZ-3W

Urban athletic design with technical features - The SFZ-3 combines our moisture-wicking H2X-DRY® technology with PFC-Free water repellent finish to repel water and keeps your core warm and dry. The Halifax Hoody doubles as a lightweight outer garment for a run in cool weather or as an urban casual layering piece.



SFZ-3W (WOMEN'S)







Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Articulated Action Shoulders**  
Ergonomic design detail promotes a free range of movement at the shoulder

**Front Zipper**  
For a top to bottom secure fit

**Extra-wide Drawcords**  
To secure the hood in place

**Kanga Pockets (M's)**  
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm

**On-Seam Pockets (W's)**  
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm



**HALIFAX HOODY**

SFZ-3 | SFZ-3W

**£55.00** RRP GBP  
**€60.00** RRP EURO

Urban athletic design with technical features. Featuring PFC-Free water repellent finish to repel water, The Halifax Hoody doubles as a lightweight outer garment for a run in cool weather, or as an urban casual layering piece.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester, 5.46oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 185gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: GREY MELANGE

# STORMTECH Polos & Tees

---

It's hard to imagine a world before Polos and Tees, especially when the sun comes out to play. As one of the most in-demand and versatile wardrobe items, they are that essential addition you just can't live without. Whether you require high-tech performance with moisture management technology, industrial strength fabrics, or casual day-to-day attire, our on-trend range of Polos and Tees exude quality, style and a keen eye for fashion.

PURE EARTH COLLECTION.....	P. 250-264
POLYGIENE STAYS FRESH®.....	P.265-269
TECHNICAL COLLECTION .....	P. 270-273
ACTIVE PRINT COLLECTION .....	P. 274-283
URBAN CASUAL COLLECTION.....	P. 284-293
ESSENTIALS COLLECTION.....	P. 294-309
URBAN LIFESTYLE COLLECTION.....	P. 310-319



ORMTECH





Whiskey Jack

Whiskey Jack  
ESTABLISHED 1988



# Environment Stewardship

## INTRODUCING PURE EARTH

We're on a mission to make clothing sustainable through product design, sourcing, and compliance. These new products represent another milestone on the road to sustainability with recycled fibers and BCI cotton. The Pure Earth by STORMTECH collection includes products made from Recycled Polyester (RPET) and certified BCI Cotton. By turning discarded plastics into Polyester and committing to sustainably sourced cotton, STORMTECH is reducing the waste and environmental impact associated with apparel production.

### RECYCLED POLYESTER

- The Pure Earth Collection uses Polyester regenerated from PET plastic found in landfills and oceans. The fabrics are certified recycled materials by a GRS (Global Recycle Standard) Certificate.
- These new sustainable products give materials a second life. Using recycled polyester also reduces plastic waste and stops it from ending up in landfills.
- As climate concerns continue to grow, environmental sustainability has been at the forefront of our product design principles. Sourcing recycled fibers will lower the carbon footprint of STORMTECH products.

### CERTIFIED BCI COTTON

- The Better Cotton Initiative (BCI) is a global not-for-profit organization and a cotton sustainability program. It aims to make cotton production more sustainable by intending to minimize the negative impact of fertilizers and pesticides, and care for water, soil health, and natural habitats.
- BCI Cotton promotes better working conditions for farmers and farm workers concerning health and safety, freedom of association, child labour, forced labour, and non-discrimination. BCI Cotton is traceable to farm/field level.
- Through BCI and its Partners, farmers receive training on how to use water efficiently, care for the health of the soil and natural habitats, reduce use of the most harmful chemicals, and apply decent work principles.



# PURE EARTH COLLECTION

RECYCLED POLYESTER - BCI COTTON



**NARVIK SOFTSHELL**  
KBR-1 | KBR-1W



**TREELINE PERFORMANCE**  
1/4 ZIP PULLOVER  
HTZ-2 | HTZ-2W



**CAMINO**  
PERFORMANCE S/S POLO  
TFX-1 | TFX-1W



**TUNDRA**  
PERFORMANCE S/S TEE  
TFX-2 | TFX-2W



**TREELINE**  
PERFORMANCE S/S POLO  
PTS-1 | PTS-1W



**MONTEBELLO**  
PERFORMANCE L/S TEE  
CPF-2 | CPF-2W



**MONTEBELLO**  
PERFORMANCE S/S TEE  
CPF-1 | CPF-1W



**EQUINOX S/S TEE**  
CPM-1 | CPM-1W



**EQUINOX L/S TEE**  
CPM-2 | CPM-2W



# CAMINO PERFORMANCE S/S POLO

TFX-1 | TFX-1W

The Camino Performance Polo is built with ultra-soft touch single jersey fabric made with environmentally sustainable 87% Recycled Polyester. Articulated action shoulders allow you to move freely without binding at the shoulder. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort.



SUSTAINABILITY



**3-Button Placket (M's)**  
Classic polo styling which can be fully buttoned up or down

**Collar Stand (M's)**  
Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing

**Partial Collar Stand (W's)**  
Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)**  
Classic polo styling which can be fully buttoned up or down

**PURE EARTH**  
SUSTAINABILITY  
Reducing the environmental impact of apparel production through the use of recycled content  
**87% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**Contoured Seaming**  
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

**UPF 50+ LIV SUN PROTECTION**  
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



**NEW**

**CAMINO PERFORMANCE S/S POLO**

TFX-1 | TFX-1W

**£27.00** RRP GBP  
**€30.00** RRP EURO

The Camino Performance Polo is built with ultra-soft touch single jersey fabric made with environmentally sustainable 87% Recycled Polyester. Articulated action shoulders allow you to move freely without binding at the shoulder. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort.

**MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL**

**WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-3XL**

**FABRICATION:** 87% Recycled Polyester/13% Spandex Single Jersey, 5.43 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 184gsm (CDN)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE

M'S & W'S: NAVY

# TUNDRA PERFORMANCE S/S TEE

TFX-2 | TFX-2W

The Tundra Performance Tee features an ultra-soft touch single jersey fabric made with environmentally sustainable 87% Recycled Polyester. Articulated action shoulders allow you to move freely without binding at the shoulder. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort. Self-fabric collar for maximum comfort.



TFX-2 (MEN'S)



**PURE EARTH**  
SUSTAINABILITY

Reducing the environmental impact of apparel production through the use of recycled content

**87% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**Crew Neck (M's)**

Constructed from the same material as the body of the garment for maximum comfort

**Scoop Neck (W's)**

Constructed from the same material as the body of the garment for maximum comfort



**Contoured Seaming**

Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION**

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**NEW**

**TUNDRA PERFORMANCE S/S TEE**

TFX-2 | TFX-2W

**£24.00** RRP GBP  
**€28.00** RRP EURO

The Tundra Performance Tee features an ultra-soft touch single jersey fabric made with environmentally sustainable 87% Recycled Polyester. Articulated action shoulders allow you to move freely without binding at the shoulder. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort. Self-fabric collar for maximum comfort.

**FABRICATION:** 87% Recycled Polyester/13% Spandex Single Jersey, 5.43 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 184gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-3XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE

M'S & W'S: NAVY







Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Anti-Curl Collar with Collar Stand (M's)**

Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing

**Partial Collar Stand (W's)**

Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing

**3-Button Placket (M's)**

Classic polo styling which can be fully buttoned up or down

**Open-V 3-Button Placket (W's)**

Classic polo styling which can be fully buttoned up or down

**PURE EARTH**  
SUSTAINABILITY

Reducing the environmental impact of apparel production through the use of recycled content

**100% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**Snag Resistant Fabric**

Leaves the garment looking new wear after wear



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Mechanical Stretch**

Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

**Hem Side Slits**

At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

**NEW**

**TREELINE PERFORMANCE S/S POLO**

PTS-1 | PTS-1W

**£22.00** RRP GBP  
**€25.00** RRP EURO

The Treeline Performance Polo is built from hardwearing and environmentally sustainable 100% Recycled Polyester double pique fabric with moisture wicking H2X-DRY® technology designed to transport moisture away from the skin, keeping you dry and regulating your core temperature. Snag resistant fabric improves durability and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Recycled Polyester Double Pique, 4.28 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL**

**WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-3XL**

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE



M'S & W'S: NAVY

# TREELINE PERFORMANCE S/S POLO

PTS-1 | PTS-1W

The Treeline Performance Polo is built from hardwearing and environmentally sustainable 100% Recycled Polyester double pique fabric with moisture wicking H2X-DRY® technology designed to transport moisture away from the skin, keeping you dry and regulating your core temperature. Snag resistant fabric improves durability and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear.



PTS-1 (MEN'S)



SUSTAINABILITY

# MONTEBELLO PERFORMANCE L/S TEE

CPF-2 | CPF-2W

The Montebello Performance Long Sleeve Tee combines sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. Reinforced hem and taped neck seam provide extra comfort and durability. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.



SUSTAINABILITY



**1x1 Rib Crew Neck (M's)**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Taped Neck Seam**  
For long-lasting shape retention

**1x1 Rib Scoop Neck (W's)**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

**PURE EARTH**  
SUSTAINABILITY  
Reducing the environmental impact of apparel production through the use of recycled content and BCI compliant Cotton  
**38% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**UPF 50+** **UV SUN PROTECTION**  
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**BCI** Better Cotton Initiative  
**58% BCI COTTON**

**Hem Side Slits**  
At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement



**NEW**

**MONTEBELLO PERFORMANCE L/S TEE**

CPF-2 | CPF-2W

**£35.00** RRP GBP  
**€40.00** RRP EURO

The Montebello Performance Long Sleeve Tee combines sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. Reinforced hem and taped neck seam provide extra comfort and durability. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

**MEN'S SIZING:** 2XS-3XL  
(Black & Charcoal Heather 2XS-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL  
(Black & Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)

**FABRICATION:** 58% BCI Cotton/38% Recycled Polyester/4% Spandex Single Jersey, 6.19 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 210gsm (CDN)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: CHARCOAL HEATHER



M'S & W'S: INDIGO



M'S & W'S: WHITE



**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**1x1 Rib Crew Neck (M's)**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

**Taped Neck Seam**  
For long-lasting shape retention

**1x1 Rib Scoop Neck (W's)**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

**PURE EARTH**  
SUSTAINABILITY

Reducing the environmental impact of apparel production through the use of recycled content and BCI compliant Cotton  
**38% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**BCI** Better Cotton Initiative  
**58% BCI COTTON**

**Hem Side Slits**  
At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



**NEW**

**MONTEBELLO PERFORMANCE S/S TEE**

CPF-1 | CPF-1W

**£28.00** RRP GBP  
**€32.00** RRP EURO

The Montebello Performance Short Sleeve Tee combines sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

**FABRICATION:** 58% BCI Cotton/38% Recycled Polyester/4% Spandex Single Jersey, 6.19 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 210gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** 2XS-3XL  
(Black & Charcoal Heather 2XS-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL  
(Black & Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: CHARCOAL HEATHER

M'S & W'S: INDIGO

M'S & W'S: TAUPE

M'S & W'S: ASH HEATHER

M'S & W'S: WHITE

# MONTEBELLO PERFORMANCE S/S TEE

CPF-1 | CPF-1W

The Montebello Performance Short Sleeve Tee combines sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.



SUSTAINABILITY



# EQUINOX S/S TEE

CPM-1 | CPM-1W

Sustainably sourced Equinox Short Sleeve Tee constructed with BCI Cotton blended with Polyester single jersey fabric to create an ultra-soft tee that keeps its shape - no matter what. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort. UPF Rating 30+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.



**1x1 Rib Crew Neck (M's)**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort at the neck opening

**Taped Neck Seam**  
For long-lasting shape retention

**1x1 Rib Scoop Neck (W's)**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort at the neck opening

**PURE EARTH**  
SUSTAINABILITY

Reducing the environmental impact of apparel production through the use of BCI compliant Cotton

**BCI** Better Cotton Initiative  
**60% BCI COTTON**

**UPF 30+** **LIV SUN**  
PROTECTION

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Hem Side Slits**  
At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

**NEW**

**EQUINOX S/S TEE**

CPM-1 | CPM-1W

**£20.00** RRP GBP  
**€24.00** RRP EURO

Sustainably sourced Equinox S/S Tee constructed with BCI Cotton blended with polyester single jersey fabric to create an ultra-soft tee that keeps its shape - no matter what. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort. UPF Rating 30+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

**FABRICATION:** 60% BCI Cotton/40% Polyester Single Jersey, 5.46 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 185gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** 2XS-3XL  
(Black & Dolphin 2XS-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL  
(Black & Dolphin XS-3XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN

M'S & W'S: MINERAL

M'S & W'S: STEEL BLUE

M'S & W'S: WHITE

**PURE EARTH**  
SUSTAINABILITY

Reducing the environmental impact of apparel production through the use of BCI compliant Cotton

**BCI** Better Cotton Initiative  
**60% BCI COTTON**

**1x1 Rib Crew Neck (M's)**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

**Taped Neck Seam**  
For long-lasting shape retention

**1x1 Rib Scoop Neck (W's)**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort at the neck opening

**UPF 30+** **UV SUN PROTECTION**

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Hem Side Slits**  
At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement



**NEW**

**EQUINOX L/S TEE**

CPM-2 | CPM-2W

**£25.00** RRP GBP  
**€30.00** RRP EURO

Sustainably sourced Equinox Long Sleeve Tee constructed with BCI Cotton blended with Polyester single jersey fabric to create an ultra-soft tee that keeps its shape - no matter what. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort. UPF Rating 30+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

**FABRICATION:** 60% BCI Cotton/40% Polyester Single Jersey, 5.46 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 185gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** 2XS-3XL  
(Black & Dolphin 2XS-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL  
(Black & Dolphin XS-3XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



M'S & W'S: STEEL BLUE



M'S & W'S: WHITE

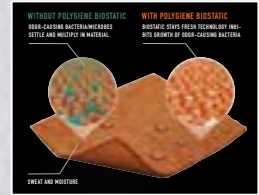


# BE CLIMATE SMART - INTRODUCING **POLYGIENE STAYS FRESH®**



**Polygiene®**  
STAYS FRESH

**Wear More. Wash Less.** Recycled materials, safer chemicals, and lifecycle analysis are just a few examples of the steps apparel brands are taking to understand and reduce their impacts on the environment. While these efforts are important, consumers can do even more to reduce the environmental impact of apparel simply by washing clothes less frequently. Polygiene technology enables this by controlling odor in textiles. If we all Wash Less, we reduce our carbon footprint, extend the life of our clothing and save energy, water, time and money.



**DOCKYARD**  
1/4 ZIP PULLOVER  
VQX-1 | VQX-1W



**DOCKYARD**  
PERFORMANCE HOODY  
CFH-3 | CFH-3W



**DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE**  
FULL ZIP HOODY  
CFZ-6 | CFZ-6W



**DOCKYARD**  
PERFORMANCE S/S POLO  
VLX-1 | VLX-1W



**DOCKYARD**  
PERFORMANCE S/S TEE  
VRX-1 | VRX-1W

# DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE S/S POLO

VLX-1 | VLX-1W

The Dockyard Performance Polo is built with durable 100% Polyester double pique knit fabric and treated with Polygiene Stays Fresh® Technology to control odor; wear more, wash less. STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.



VLX-1W (WOMEN'S)





**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**3-Button Placket (M's)**  
Classic polo styling which can be fully buttoned up or down

**Single Chest Pocket (M's)**  
Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly

**Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)**  
Offers contemporary styling

**Contoured Seaming (W's)**  
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

**Dropped Back with Hem Side Slits**  
At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement



**Polygiene®**  
STAYS FRESH

**POLYGIENE STAYS FRESH**  
Wear more, wash less. Clothes stay fresh and odor free so they can be washed less frequently

**UPF 50+** **LIV SUN**  
PROTECTION

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**NEW**

## DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE S/S POLO

VLX-1 | VLX-1W

**£25.00** RRP GBP  
**€28.00** RRP EURO

The Dockyard Performance Polo is built with durable 100% Polyester double pique knit fabric and treated with Polygiene Stays Fresh® Technology to control odor; wear more, wash less. STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-3XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN HEATHER



M'S & W'S: NAVY HEATHER





Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Crew Neck Self-Fabric Collar (M's)**

A classic neckline constructed from the same material as the body of the garment

**Self-Fabric Scoop Neck (W's)**

A classic neckline constructed from the same material as the body of the garment

**Single Chest Pocket (M's)**

Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly



**Polygiene®**  
STAYS FRESH

**POLYGIENE STAYS FRESH**  
Wear more, wash less. Clothes stay fresh and odor free so they can be washed less frequently

**Contoured Seaming (W's)**

Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Dropped Back with Hem Side Slits**

At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

**NEW**

**DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE S/S TEE**

VRX-1 | VRX-1W

**£20.00** RRP GBP  
**€25.00** RRP EURO

The Dockyard Performance Tee is built with durable 100% polyester double pique fabric and treated with Polygiene® Stays Fresh Technology to control odor; wear more, wash less.. STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

**MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL**

**WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-3XL**

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN HEATHER



M'S & W'S: NAVY HEATHER

# DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE S/S TEE

VRX-1 | VRX-1W

The Dockyard Performance Tee is built with durable 100% polyester double pique fabric and treated with Polygiene® Stays Fresh Technology to control odor; wear more, wash less. STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.





POLOS & TEES

# TECHNICAL COLLECTION

Extreme performance polo collection with advanced H2X-DRY® moisture management technology which accelerates drying time and allows moisture generated by the body's heat to escape, so you can stay cool and dry. The technical polo collection is built with special design features such as bonded plackets, laser-cut ventilation holes and taped seams.



**Snaps with Welded Reinforced Placket**  
Short placket for a sleeker, fitted look





**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Laser-Cut Ventilation Holes in Collar**

Provides a relaxed fit as well as enhanced ventilation and performance during activity

UPF 40+  
**UVSUN**  
PROTECTION

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Laser Cut Mesh Side Panels**

Provides enhanced ventilation and performance during activity

**NEUTRINO TECHNICAL POLO**

XSP-2 | XSP-2W

**£50.00** RRP GBP  
**€60.00** RRP EURO

Highly technical performance polo featuring laser-cut holes on the collar and mesh side panels for added ventilation. Taped seams help reduce chafing while H2X-DRY® technology wicks moisture away from the skin.

**FABRICATION:** 88% Polyester, 12% Spandex , 6.19oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/210gsm (CDN) with Laser Cut Mesh

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

DECORATION  
OPTIONS:



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: OCEAN



M'S & W'S: JEWEL GREEN



M'S & W'S: FIRE ORANGE



M'S & W'S: TITANIUM

# PULSE 1/4 ZIP POLO

SDP-1 | SDP-1W

Long-lasting  
performance.

Enhanced durability  
double pique polo  
with a contrast zipper  
that provides a bold  
accent for added  
styling. H2X-DRY®  
technology wicks  
moisture away from  
the skin and anti-  
snag fabric leaves  
the garment looking  
newer for longer.



**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



**UPF 50+** **UV SUN PROTECTION**  
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

### PULSE 1/4 ZIP POLO

SDP-1 | SDP-1W

**£30.00** RRP GBP  
**€35.00** RRP EURO

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Contour Side Panels
- Reverse Coil Front 1/4 Zipper
- Partial Collar Stand
- Contrast Cover Stitch Detail

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/174gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Dolphin S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK/DOLPHIN



M'S & W'S: BLACK/ELECTRIC BLUE



M'S & W'S: BLACK/BRIGHT RED



POLOS & TEES

# ACTIVE PRINT COLLECTION

With a stylish sublimated print design combined with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, this performance polo offers both style and technicality to provide long lasting comfort and performance. Key features include raglan sleeves with contrast cover stitching, self-fabric collar and an open-v placket for women.



**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**UPF 50+** **LIV SUN**  
PROTECTION

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Open-V 3-Button Placket (W's)**  
Provides modern, premium styling, flexibility, and comfort

**Contrast Cover Stitch**  
Provides a bold accent combined with sleek styling

## MATRIX POLO

GTP-2 | GTP-2W

**£40.00** RRP GBP  
**€50.00** RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Self-Fabric Collar

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Interlock, 3.83oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 130gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK/TRUE RED



M'S & W'S: BLACK/SPRING GREEN

**WAVELENGTH POLO**

NXT-1W



**WAVELENGTH POLO**

NXT-1



**REFLEX POLO**

DXP-1W





## WAVELENGTH POLO

NXT-1 | NXT-1W

£30.00 RRP GBP  
€36.00 RRP EURO

Bringing our passion for design to a polo collection. The Wavelength Polo provides a mechanical stretch fabric for superior comfort and unrestricted movement, coupled with a low profile sublimated print, H2X-DRY® moisture wicking technology, snag resistant fabric, and UPF sun protection.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester, 5.13oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Black/Titanium S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S:  
BLACK/BRIGHT  
RED

M'S & W'S:  
BLACK/  
TITANIUM

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



W'S: BLACK/ELECTRIC BLUE  
(AVAILABLE IN M'S)

M'S: BLACK/KIWI  
(AVAILABLE IN W'S)

UPF 30+  
UV SUN  
PROTECTION

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



UPF 30+  
UV SUN  
PROTECTION

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

M'S: DOLPHIN  
(AVAILABLE IN W'S)

W'S: BRIGHT RED  
(AVAILABLE IN M'S)

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

## REFLEX POLO

DXP-1 | DXP-1W

£30.00 RRP GBP  
€36.00 RRP EURO

Style, function, quality and fit defines the Reflex Polo. The over-sized print makes a statement and H2X-DRY® fabric wicks moisture away from the skin for optimal comfort. Collar stand allows retention of shape and the side slits allow for ease of movement.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester, 5.13oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Dolphin S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE

# GULF STREAM POLO

VP-2 | VP-2W

Bringing our passion for design to a polo collection. The Gulf Stream Polo provides a mechanical stretch fabric for superior comfort and unrestricted movement, coupled with a subtle sublimated print, H2X-DRY® moisture wicking technology, snag resistant fabric, and UPF sun protection.



**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Collar Stand (M's)**  
Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing

**Bonded Placket**  
Panels are precisely cut and bonded for maximum durability

**Self Fabric Non-Roll Collar**  
Non-roll construction prevents collar points from turning up or rolling

**V-Neck Opening (W's)**  
Buttonless V-neck design lays flat while offering a flattering silhouette

**UPF 50+** **LIV SUN PROTECTION**

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Contoured Seaming**  
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

**Hem Side Slits**  
At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement



## GULF STREAM POLO

VP-2 | VP-2W

**£30.00** RRP GBP  
**€35.00** RRP EURO

Bringing our passion for design to a polo collection. The Gulf Stream Polo provides a mechanical stretch fabric for superior comfort and unrestricted movement, coupled with a subtle sublimated print, H2X-DRY® moisture wicking technology, snag resistant fabric, and UPF sun protection.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester, 5.13 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 174gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Carbon S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: CARBON



M'S & W'S: NAVY



**H2X DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Collar Stand**  
Maintains collar shape for extended use, even after washing

**UPF 50+** UV SUN PROTECTION

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Hem Side Slits (W's)**  
At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

**VIBE PERFORMANCE POLO**

VP-1 | VP-1W

**£30.00** RRP GBP  
**€35.00** RRP EURO

Subtle sublimated print, quality detailing such as collar stand for retention of shape and a classic look, meets H2X-DRY® moisture wicking technology, snag resistant fabric, and UPF sun protection for those sunny days on the golf course.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 174gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Carbon/Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: CARBON/BLACK



M'S: AZURE BLUE/DARK BLUE



M'S & W'S: BRIGHT RED/DARK RED

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



**UPF 50+** **LIV SUN**  
PROTECTION

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

## EQUINOX PERFORMANCE POLO

TM-1 | TM-1W

**£30.00** RRP GBP  
**€35.00** RRP EURO

Classic yet stylish and lightweight design, this color-blocked H2X-DRY® performance polo features a 3 button placket, durable rib knit tailored collar and a subtle engineered print along the chest.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Interlock with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 5.46oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/185gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Carbon/Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: CARBON/BLACK



M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE/BLACK



M'S & W'S: BRIGHT RED/BLACK

# MIRAGE POLO

TXR-1 | TXR-1W

Functional  
fashionable. With  
breathable, snag  
resistant fabric and  
UPF protection,  
the standup collar  
of the Mirage Polo  
keeps its form  
through day's end.





**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



**UPF 40+** UV SUN PROTECTION

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

## MIRAGE POLO

TXR-1 | TXR-1W

**£40.00** RRP GBP  
**€50.00** RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W'S)
- Hem Side Slits
- Collar Stand
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Gradient Sublimated Print on Front

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester, 4.72oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 160gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Carbon Heather S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

### DECORATION OPTIONS:



M'S & W'S: CARBON HEATHER



M'S & W'S: NAVY HEATHER

POLOS & TEES

# URBAN CASUAL COLLECTION

Bringing a passion for design to a polo collection - STORMTECH polos are built with soft-touch fabrics and H2X-DRY® poly-blends. The Urban Casual Collection is an assortment of functional polos and tees designed to keep you cool and dry at work or play.



**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



**Snag Resistant Fabric**  
Leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

**UPF 50+** **LVSUN**  
PROTECTION

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

## MISTRAL HEATHERED POLO

SPL-1 | SPL-1W

**£30.00** RRP GBP  
**€35.00** RRP EURO

Classic yet stylish and lightweight design, this color-blocked H2X-DRY® performance polo features a 3 button placket, durable rib knit tailored collar and a subtle engineered print along the chest.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/174gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Charcoal Heather & Dolphin S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: CHARCOAL HEATHER

M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN

M'S & W'S: OCEAN

M'S & W'S: TITANIUM



W'S: EARTH

W'S: VIOLET





Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Combination Shoulders**

Eliminate the shoulder seam and allows unrestricted motion in all directions while maintaining a fitted silhouette at the shoulder



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**MISTRAL HEATHERED TEE**

SPL-2 | SPL-2W

**£25.00** RRP GBP  
**€28.00** RRP EURO

A double pique heathered crew neck tee with a combination shoulder that allows unrestricted motion. H2X-DRY® technology wicks moisture away from the skin and snag resistant fabric leaves the garment looking newer for longer and UPF sun protection protects both the fabric and your skin from the sun's rays.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/174gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Charcoal Heather & Dolphin S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: CHARCOAL HEATHER

M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN

M'S & W'S: OCEAN

M'S & W'S: EARTH

M'S & W'S: TITANIUM

# MISTRAL HEATHERED TEE

SPL-2 | SPL-2W

A double pique heathered crew neck tee with a combination shoulder that allows unrestricted motion. H2X-DRY® technology wicks moisture away from the skin and snag resistant fabric leaves the garment looking newer for longer and UPF sun protection protects both the fabric and your skin from the sun's rays.



SPL-2 (MEN'S)





# NANTUCKET STRETCH PIQUE POLO

CTP-2 | CTP-2W

Hardwearing stretch pique construction 95% Cotton/5% Spandex, button placket polo. Side slits at the hem provide a regular fit, while the pill resistant fabric leaves the garment looking newer for longer.







**Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)**  
For classic polo styling

**Rib Knit Collar and Cuff Hem**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

**Classic 5-Button Placket (W's)**  
Classic polo styling that is easy to wear and easy to style

**Pique Fabrication**  
A classic polo staple elevating style with texture

**Hem Side Slits**  
At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

## NANTUCKET STRETCH PIQUE POLO

CTP-2 | CTP-2W

£28.00 RRP GBP  
€32.00 RRP EURO

Hardwearing stretch pique construction 95% Cotton/5% Spandex, button placket polo. Side slits at the hem provide a regular fit, while the pill resistant fabric leaves the garment looking newer for longer.

**FABRICATION:** (Solid) 95% Cotton/ 5% Spandex, 6.19oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 210gsm (CDN)  
(Charcoal Heather) 57% Cotton/ 38% Spandex/ 5% Spandex, 6.19oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 210gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL  
(Black XS-3XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** **E** **HT** **LP**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: CHARCOAL HEATHER



M'S & W'S: INDIGO



M'S & W'S: WHITE

# SIGMA POLO

CPX-2 | CPX-2W

Classically styled, soft touch poly/cotton polo. Features include H2X-DRY® technology that wicks moisture away from the skin, a partial collar stand that ensures shape is maintained, and side slits at the hem that provide a relaxed fit.



**Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)**  
For classic polo styling

**Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)**  
Classic polo styling which can be fully buttoned up or down

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Hem Side Slits**  
At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

**UPF 40+** **UV SUN PROTECTION**  
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



**SIGMA POLO**

CPX-2 | CPX-2W

**£30.00** RRP GBP  
**€35.00** RRP EURO

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES:**

- Rib Knit Collar and Sleeve Cuff
- Partial Collar Stand

**FABRICATION:** 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 4.87oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/165gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Dolphin S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



M'S & W'S: OCEAN



**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



**Collar Stand**  
Maintains collar shape for extended use, even after washing

**Open-V 3-Button Placket (W's)**  
Provides modern, premium styling, flexibility, and comfort

**Mechanical Stretch**  
Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

**UPF 50+ UVSUN PROTECTION**  
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



**AQUARIUS PERFORMANCE POLO**

MK-1 | MK-1W

**£30.00** RRP GBP  
**€32.00** RRP EURO

Add more panache to your life with a textured H2X-DRY® moisture management polo that combines performance with top caliber styling. Artfully crafted features like set-in sleeves, a self-fabric collar and an open-v collar for women take looking great to new heights.

**FABRICATION:** 62% Polyester, 38% Rayon with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 6.99oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 237gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Carbon S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** **(E)** **(HT)** **(LP)**



M'S & W'S: CARBON



M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



**UPF 40+** **UVSUN**  
PROTECTION

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

## THRESHER PERFORMANCE POLO

PR-1 | PR-1W

**£30.00** RRP GBP  
**€35.00** RRP EURO

Active technology with subtle style. A side-slit hem, built in snag-free stretch, and a rib-knit collar and cuff keep your appearance intact.

**FABRICATION:** 86% Polyester, 10% Rayon, 4% Spandex Single Jersey, 5.28oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 179gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Charcoal Heather S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: CARBON HEATHER

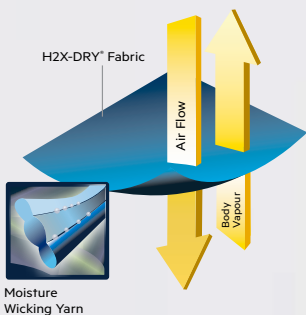


M'S & W'S: COOL SILVER HEATHER

## POLOS & TEES

# ESSENTIALS COLLECTION

Daily Flexibility. A quality shirt is an essential item in any wardrobe. The Essentials Collection is a curated assortment of casual and functional polos and tees at an affordable price, in an array of colors and styles for both men & women. For those who demand diversity in their daily wear.



**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT





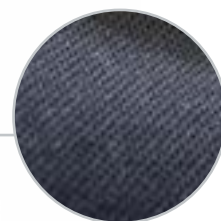
**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Rib Knit Collar**  
Provides enhanced durability and comfort at the collar

**UPF 50+** **LVSUN**  
PROTECTION

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



Engineered heavy duty pique fabric tested to withstand 30 industrial washes

## ENDURANCE HD POLO

GPX-5 | GPX-5W

**£29.00** RRP GBP  
**€33.00** RRP EURO

Engineered heavy-duty pique fabric with enhanced durability and breathability. The Endurance HD Polo features snag resistant fabric which leaves the garment looking clean and crisp. A hidden 3-button placket and contrast piping finish off a sleek style.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Pique, 5.9oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/200gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Black/Dolphin S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

DECORATION  
OPTIONS:



M'S & W'S: BLACK/  
DOLPHIN

M'S & W'S:  
NAVY/NAVY

M'S & W'S: AZURE  
BLUE/BLACK

M'S & W'S: BRIGHT  
RED/BLACK

M'S & W'S: WHITE/  
DOLPHIN

# TRITIUM PERFORMANCE POLO

GPX-4

Hard-wearing, with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, designed to keep you cool and dry. Features include raglan sleeves and hem side slit providing added performance and style.



**H2X-DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

## TRITIUM PERFORMANCE POLO

GPX-4 | GPX-4W

£28.00 RRP GBP  
€32.00 RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Rib Knit Collar with Contrast Stripe
- Hidden 3-Button Placket
- Raglan Sleeves with Contrast Piping
- Mechanical Stretch

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Black/Carbon S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Pique with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 6.19oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 210gsm (CDN)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S: BLACK/  
CARBON

W'S: CARBON/  
BLACK

W'S: NAVY/  
CARBON

M'S & W'S:  
AZURE BLUE/  
CARBON

M'S & W'S:  
WHITE/  
CARBON

# PIRANHA PERFORMANCE POLO

IPS-4

With subtle textured piping accents, this H2X-DRY® polo combines classic sophistication with powerful performance technology to outfit you in style and comfort, whether at work or play.



**H2X-DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



**UPF 50+** UV SUN PROTECTION

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

## PIRANHA PERFORMANCE POLO

IPS-4 | IPS-4W

**£28.00** RRP GBP  
**€30.00** RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- 2-Button Placket (M's)
- 4-Button Placket (W's)
- Hem Side Slits
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar
- Contrast Piping

**FABRICATION:** 91% Polyester, 9% Spandex, 5.01oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 170gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Black/Granite S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S:  
BLACK/GRAVITE

M'S & W'S: TRUE  
NAVY/GRAVITE

W'S: MARINE BLUE/  
BLACK

W'S: SCARLET/  
BLACK

M'S & W'S: TECH  
WHITE/GRAVITE



# MATCH TECHNICAL POLO

TXP-1 | TXP-1W

Athletic-inspired and lightweight, this H2X-DRY® performance polo highlights two-tone contrast side panels for contour design, raglan sleeves for flexibility, and double needle topstitching.



**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



**UPF 50+** **UV SUN**  
PROTECTION

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

## MATCH TECHNICAL POLO

TXP-1 | TXP-1W

**£25.00** RRP GBP  
**€30.00** RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar
- Double Needle Topstitching
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- 4-Button Placket (W's)
- Contrast Side and Shoulder Panels
- Mechanical Stretch

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Interlock, 4.28oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 145gsm (CDN) with 86% Polyester, 14% Spandex Mesh, 4.57oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 155gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

### DECORATION OPTIONS:



M'S & W'S: BLACK/GRAPHITE



M'S & W'S: SCARLET/BLACK

# INERTIA SPORT POLO

XP-1W

Look cool under the collar in this true style staple. Its self-fabric collar is designed to maintain its shape even after washing, while the snag resistant fabric offers seamless mechanical stretch and UPF protection. High contrast piping at the collar and shoulder enhances the look of sophisticated quality and taste.



**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



**UPF 30+** UV SUN PROTECTION

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

## INERTIA SPORT POLO

XP-1 | XP-1W

**£25.00** RRP GBP  
**€28.00** RRP EURO

- ADDITIONAL FEATURES:**
- Snag Resistant Fabric
  - 3-Button Placket (M's)
  - 4-Button Placket (W's)
  - Hem Side Slits
  - Contrast Piping on Collar, Placket, and Shoulder
  - Double Needle Stitching
  - Mechanical Stretch

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester, 4.28oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Black/Graphite & Navy/Graphite S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK/ GRAPHITE	M'S & W'S: NAVY/ GRAPHITE	M'S & W'S: ROYAL/ BLACK	M'S: SCARLET/ BLACK	M'S: LILAC/ BLACK	W'S: KELLY GREEN/ BLACK	M'S & W'S: WHITE/ BLACK
----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------



# ECLIPSE H2X-DRY® PIQUE L/S POLO

PGL-1W

Solid design and lightweight. The Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique L/S Polo combines moisture wicking and snag resistant elements for all-day comfort

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

POLOS & TEES  
ESSENTIALS COLLECTION



UPF 40+ LIVSUN PROTECTION

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

## ECLIPSE H2X-DRY® PIQUE L/S POLO

PGL-1 | PGL-1W

£20.00 RRP GBP  
€24.00 RRP EURO

- ADDITIONAL FEATURES:**
- Snag Resistant Fabric
  - 1x1 Rib Knit Collar
  - 3-Button Placket
  - Mechanical Stretch
  - 3/4 Sleeve Silhouette (W's)

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Pique with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 4.1oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/140gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



W'S: CARBON



W'S: NAVY

# MILANO SPORTS POLO

PMT-1 | PMT-1W

The Milano Sports Polo is designed with 100% Polyester double pique fabric with mechanical stretch properties.

Articulated action shoulders allow you to move freely without binding at the shoulder. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort.



PMT-1W (WOMEN'S)





**Articulated Action Shoulders**

Provide optimal range of motion

**3-Button Placket (M's)**

Classic polo styling which can be fully buttoned up or down

**Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)**

Classic polo styling which can be fully buttoned up or down

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Contoured Seaming (W's)**

Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

**Snag Resistant Fabric**

Leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

**UPF 50+ LIVSUN PROTECTION**

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Mechanical Stretch**

Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

**Hem Side Slits**

Add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

**NEW**

**MILANO SPORTS POLO**

PMT-1 | PMT-1W

**£22.00** RRP GBP  
**€25.00** RRP EURO

The Milano Sports Polo is designed with 100% Polyester double pique fabric with mechanical stretch properties. Articulated action shoulders allow you to move freely without binding at the shoulder. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Double Pique, 4.28 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL  
(Navy, Black, Dolphin XS-3XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



M'S & W'S: NAVY



M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE



**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



UPF 40+ UV SUN PROTECTION

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**APOLLO H2X-DRY® POLO**

PS-1 | PS-1W

£18.00 RRP GBP  
€20.00 RRP EURO

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES:**

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- 3-Button Placket
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch
- Hem Side Slits
- Double Needle Stitching at Cuff and Hem

**FABRICATION:** 100% Full Dull Polyester with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture Wicking, 4.28oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black, Navy, Royal, Graphite & White S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black, Navy, Royal, Graphite & White XS-3XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK  
M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE  
M'S & W'S: NAVY  
M'S & W'S: ROYAL  
M'S: FOREST  
M'S & W'S: KELLY GREEN  
M'S & W'S: SCARLET  
W'S: ORANGE  
M'S: LILAC  
M'S & W'S: WHITE

**APOLLO H2X-DRY® POLO**

PS-1

Action silhouette sport polo, features moisture-wicking H2X-DRY® technology, a 3-button placket, and a self-fabric collar designed to keep its shape after washing.



**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



**Mechanical Stretch**

Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

**LIFE 40+** UV SUN PROTECTION

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Hem Side Slits**

At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

**PHOENIX H2X-DRY® POLO**

PS-2 | PS-2W  
PS-2Y

(M'S & W'S)	(YOUTH)
<b>£20.00</b> RRP GBP	<b>£20.00</b> RRP GBP
<b>€24.00</b> RRP EURO	<b>€22.00</b> RRP EURO

Classic, solid design and lightweight, this H2X-DRY® performance polo features a 3-button placket, durable rib-knit tailored collar and side hem slits for maneuverability.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Full Dull Polyester with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 4.28oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**YOUTH SIZING:** XS-L

DECORATION OPTIONS:



M'S, W'S & Y'S: BLACK

M'S: GRANITE

M'S & W'S: NAVY

M'S: ROYAL

**H2X DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



**Snag Resistant Fabric**  
Leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

**UPF 40+** **LIVSUN**  
PROTECTION

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Hem Side Slits**  
Add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

**1x1 Rib Neck Collar and Cuff**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

**3-Button Placket**  
Classic polo styling which can be fully buttoned up or down

**Mechanical Stretch**  
Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

**NEW**

**SIROCCO SPORTS POLO**

PRX-1 | PRX-1W

**£20.00** RRP GBP  
**€24.00** RRP EURO

The Sirocco Sports Polo is built from hardwearing 100% Polyester pique fabric in a rib knit collar and cuff construction to provide enhanced durability and comfort. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Pique, 4.13 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 140gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL  
(Navy, Black, Dolphin XS-3XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



M'S & W'S: NAVY



M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE



# SIROCCO SPORTS POLO

PRX-1 | PRX-1W

The Sirocco Sports Polo is built from hardwearing 100% Polyester pique fabric in a rib knit collar and cuff construction to provide enhanced durability and comfort. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort.



PRX-1W (WOMEN'S)



# ECLIPSE H2X-DRY® PIQUE POLO

PG-1 | PG-1W

Hard-wearing, solid design and lightweight. This H2X-DRY®, micro-pique performance polo features a 3-button placket, durable rib-knit tailored collar and side hem slits for maneuverability.



PG-1W (WOMEN'S)





**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**UPF 40+** UV SUN PROTECTION

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**ECLIPSE H2X-DRY® PIQUE POLO**

PG-1 | PG-1W

**£18.00** RRP GBP  
**€20.00** RRP EURO

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES:**

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Pique with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 4.1oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/140gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black, Navy, Carbon, Azure Blue & Cool Silver S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black, Navy, Carbon & Cool Silver XS-3XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



W'S: AZURE BLUE  
(AVAILABLE IN M'S)

M'S: KIWI  
(AVAILABLE IN W'S)



M'S & W'S:  
BLACK

M'S & W'S:  
CARBON

M'S & W'S:  
NAVY

M'S & W'S:  
BRIGHT RED

M'S & W'S:  
COOL SILVER

M'S & W'S:  
WHITE

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**ECLIPSE H2X-DRY® PIQUE TEE**

PGT-1 | PGT-1W

**£14.00** RRP GBP  
**€16.00** RRP EURO

Hard-wearing, solid design and lightweight, this H2X-DRY® micro-pique performance tee features moisture-wicking fabric properties with mechanical stretch for ultimate feel and performance.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Pique with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 4.10oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 140gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S: KIWI

W'S: AZURE BLUE  
(AVAILABLE IN M'S)

**UPF 40+** UV SUN PROTECTION

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



W'S: BLACK

W'S: NAVY

M'S & W'S:  
COOL SILVER

M'S & W'S:  
WHITE



## POLOS & TEES

# URBAN LIFESTYLE COLLECTION

With roots in the outdoors, STORMTECH's Casual Collection of polos and tees is comprised of innovative renditions of classic styles to create a contemporary fusion of both urban and outdoor styling.



**1. RAILTOWN TEE**  
TG-2 | TG-2W

**2. NEWTON HAT**  
BRC-2

**3. CUPERTINO RFID PASSPORT WALLET**  
PWX-1

**3-Button Placket (M's)**

Classic polo styling which can be fully buttoned up or down

**Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)**

Provides modern, premium styling, flexibility, and comfort



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Hem Side Slits**

At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

**RAILTOWN POLO**

TGP-1 | TGP-1W

**£25.00** RRP GBP  
**€28.00** RRP EURO

The Railtown Polo with UPF protection makes it a go-to summer basic. With its contrast collar and sleeve cuffs, hem side slits and collar stand, this preppy style can be dressed up or down, giving it full marks in the versatility stakes. Little wonder this summer must-have is singled out by those with unpretentious, cultured taste.

**FABRICATION:** 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 4.42oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 150gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** **(E)** **(HT)** **(LP)**



M'S & W'S: BLACK/GREY HEATHER



M'S & W'S: NAVY/WHITE



**TORCELLO CREW NECK TEE**

TG-1



**RAILTOWN CREW NECK TEE**

TG-2W



**RAILTOWN CREW NECK TEE**

TG-2





## RAILTOWN CREW NECK TEE

TG-2 | TG-2W

£20.00 RRP GBP  
€22.00 RRP EURO

Always in mode, always a fundamental style staple. This tee is eternal for good reason; it is versatile, comfortable, and eager to help you tick off your casual summer to-do list. The Railtown Crew Neck Tee, with its taped neck and shoulder seams and subtle hem side slits exudes a calm air, while the arresting design of the UPF fabric will make you a stand-out presence.

**FABRICATION:** 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 4.42oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/150gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

### 1x1 Rib Crew Neck (M's)

Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort at the neck opening



W'S: NAVY/WHITE  
(AVAILABLE IN M'S)

M'S: BLACK/GREY HEATHER  
(AVAILABLE IN W'S)



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Contour Shaped Hem with Side Slits (W's)**  
Ergonomic design gives range and tailored fit, while side slits bring comfort and ease of movement

M'S: DENIM HEATHER  
(AVAILABLE IN W'S)

W'S: GRAPHITE HEATHER  
(AVAILABLE IN M'S)

## TORCELLO CREW NECK TEE

TG-1 | TG-1W

£16.00 RRP GBP  
€18.00 RRP EURO

There is a tee in carefree. It's an outward display of your fun-loving approach to life. The UPF protected Torcello Crew Neck Tee is alluring in its simplicity with a rib crew neck and taped styling to complement your good form and mood. It brings on-point fashion to an essential summer staple. That's happiness down to a Tee.

**FABRICATION:** 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 4.42oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/150gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Black, Navy & White S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL  
(Black, Navy & White XS-3XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S:  
BLACK

M'S & W'S:  
NAVY

M'S & W'S:  
WHITE



# TORCELLO L/S HENLEY

TGH-1 | TGH-1W

Always a fundamental style staple. This Torcello L/S Henley is eternal for good reason; it is versatile, comfortable, and eager to help you tick off your casual spring to-do list. Taped neck seams and subtle, contoured hem with side slits (W's) exudes a calm air with a classic henley placket.



TORCELLO 3/4 TEE | TG-3W



### 1x1 Rib Crew Neck Collar

Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



M'S: GRAPHITE HEATHER (AVAILABLE IN W'S)

W'S: WHITE (AVAILABLE IN M'S)

## TORCELLO L/S HENLEY

TGH-1 | TGH-1W

£20.00 RRP GBP  
€24.00 RRP EURO

Always a fundamental style staple. This Torcello L/S Henley is eternal for good reason; it is versatile, comfortable, and eager to help you tick off your casual spring to-do list. Taped neck seams and subtle, contoured hem with side slits (W's) exudes a calm air with a classic henley placket.

**FABRICATION:** 60% Cotton/ 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 4.42oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 150gsm (CDN)  
Melange: 58% Cotton/ 39% Polyester/3% Spandex

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL  
(Black XS-3XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK

## TORCELLO 3/4 TEE

TG-3W

£16.00 RRP GBP  
€18.00 RRP EURO

Another outward display of your fun-loving approach to life. The UPF protected Torcello 3/4 Tee is alluring in its simplicity to complement your good form and mood. It brings on-point fashion to an essential summer staple. That's happiness down to a Tee.

**FABRICATION:** 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 4.42oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/150gsm (CDN)  
(Ash Heather) 95% Cotton, 5% Viscose Single Jersey, 4.42oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/150gsm (CDN)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



W'S: ASH HEATHER

### Boat Neck Silhouette

Offers a flattering and feminine look while maintaining a classic design



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



### Hem Side Slits

At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

W'S: BLACK



**TORCELLO L/S TEE**

TGL-1



**TORCELLO**

**L/S TEE**

TGL-1W



**TORCELLO**

**TANK TOP**

TGT-1W



## TORCELLO L/S TEE

TGL-1 | TGL-1W

£20.00 RRP GBP  
€22.00 RRP EURO

An outward display of your fun-loving approach to life. The UPF protected Torcello L/S Tee is alluring in its simplicity with a rib crew neck and taped styling to complement your good form and mood. It brings on-point fashion to an essential spring staple. That's happiness down to a Tee.

**FABRICATION:** 60% Cotton/ 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 4.42oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 150gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Black, S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL  
(Black XS-3XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: WHITE

### Contour Shaped Hem with Side Slits (W's)

Ergonomic design gives range and tailored fit, while side slits bring comfort and ease of movement

UPF 40+ LVSUN PROTECTION

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



W'S: GRAPHITE HEATHER  
(AVAILABLE IN M'S)

M'S: BLACK  
(AVAILABLE IN W'S)

### Boat Neck Silhouette

Offers a flattering and feminine look while maintaining a classic design



BLACK

UPF 40+ LVSUN PROTECTION

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

### Dropped Back

Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit trending look

## TORCELLO TANK TOP

TGT-1W

£14.00 RRP GBP  
€16.00 RRP EURO

Ultra-soft cotton-poly blend fabric is perfectly suited to your fun-loving approach to life. The UPF protected Torcello Tank Top is alluring in its simplicity with a boat neck and styling to complement your good form and mood. It brings on-point fashion to an essential summer staple.

**FABRICATION:** 60% Cotton/ 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 4.42oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 150gsm (CDN)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**





MOISTURE MANAGEMENT  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



**BASELINE L/S TEE**

CT-2 | CT-2W

£18.00 RRP GBP  
€20.00 RRP EURO

Designed to accommodate a wide variety of activities, this ultra-soft, enzyme-washed, long sleeve jersey tee features taped neck seams for superior mobility and combines heritage influence with urban function.

**FABRICATION:** (Solid) 100% Cotton Single Jersey, 5.31oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 180gsm (CDN)  
(Melange) 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 5.31oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA / 180gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: CARBON HEATHER



Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



**1x1 Rib Crew Neck**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort at the neck opening

**LIV SUN PROTECTION**  
UPF 50+  
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

## BASELINE S/S TEE

CT-1 | CT-1W

**£16.00** RRP GBP  
**€18.00** RRP EURO

This ultra-soft, enzyme-washed, crew neck jersey tee highlights taped neck seams and rib crew neck for superior mobility and easily transitions from work to play.

**FABRICATION:** (Solid) 100% Cotton Single Jersey, 5.31oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 180gsm (CDN)  
(Melange) 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 5.31oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 180gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS: **(E)** **(HT)** **(LP)**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



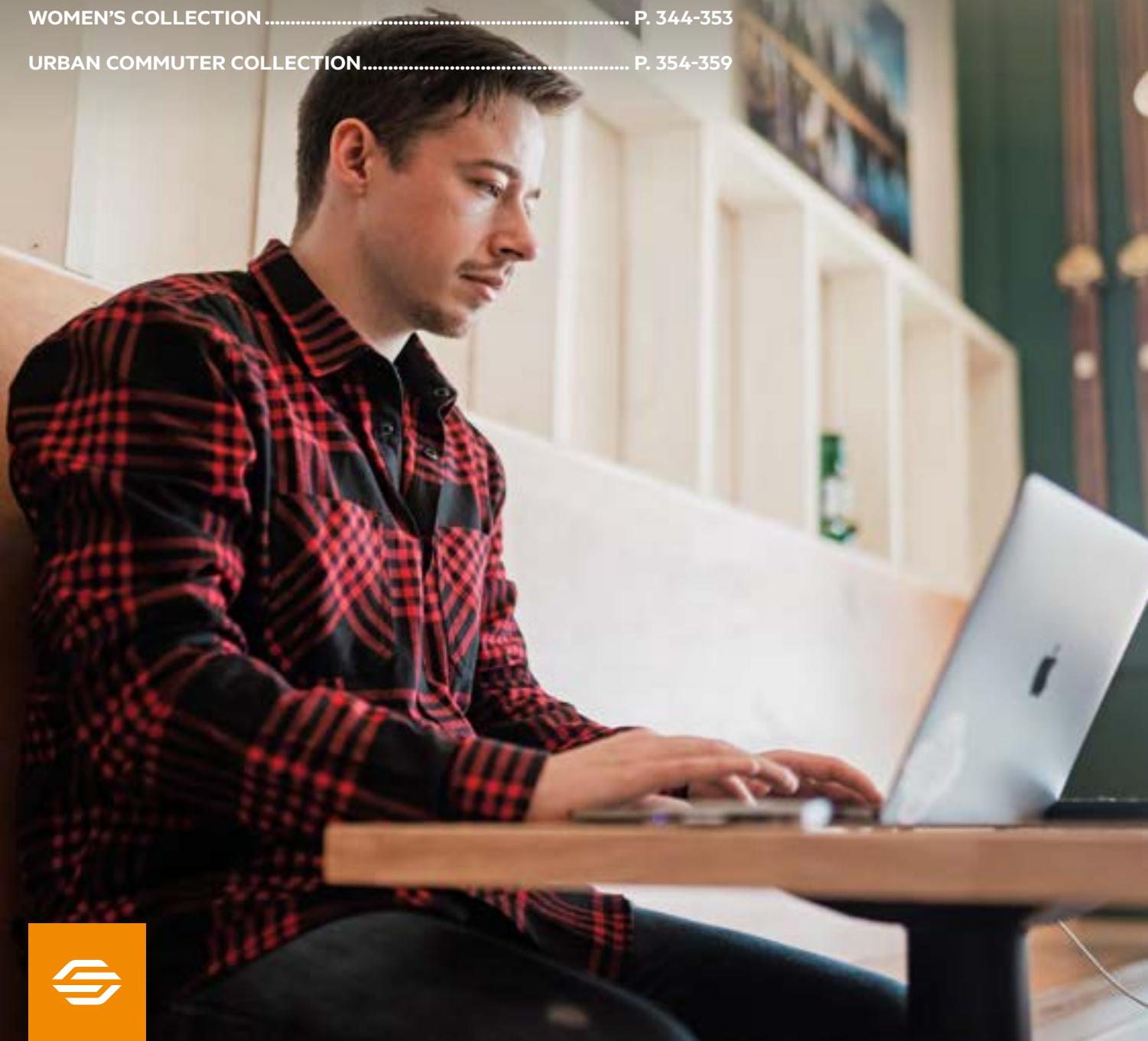
M'S & W'S: CARBON HEATHER

# Urban Casual

---

Our Urban Casual range makes looking good so natural, you're bound to have a few lingering stares. By combining the tranquility of the outdoors with just the right amount of city tempo, STORMTECH brings a style to the streets that is the perfect morphing of casual and edgy. Always at the forefront of fashion, our range of sweaters, knits, and jackets will take your style journey to the next level.

SWEATERS & KNITS .....	P. 322-343
WOMEN'S COLLECTION .....	P. 344-353
URBAN COMMUTER COLLECTION.....	P. 354-359



ANYTHING BUT CONVENTIONAL

# BLUERIDGE DENIM SHIRT



**1. BLUERIDGE DENIM SHIRT**  
SFD-1 | SFD-1W

**2. STAVANGER THERMAL VEST**  
AFV-1 | AFV-1W



# DOCKYARD L/S TWILL SHIRT

SXW-1 | SXW-1W

The Dockyard L/S Shirt delivers a refreshing update to the traditional twill work shirt. This urban outdoor staple features a highly durable brushed twill construction with single chest pockets, button closures and a contoured hem finish.



SXW-1 (MEN'S)





**Full Front Button Closure**  
Full front buttons provide both secure closure and added styling

**Single Chest Pocket with Flap (M's)**  
Allows you to quickly and conveniently stow and access personal items

**Contoured Seaming (W's)**  
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

**Flat Felled Side Seams**  
Side seam construction designed to lay comfortably flat and reduce chafing

**Contoured Hem**  
Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit

**Cuff Placket with Buttons**  
Provides an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist

**DOCKYARD L/S TWILL SHIRT**

SXW-1 | SXW-1W

£50.00 RRP GBP  
€60.00 RRP EURO

The Dockyard L/S Shirt delivers a refreshing update to the traditional twill work shirt. This urban outdoor staple features a highly durable brushed twill construction with single chest pockets, button closures and a contoured hem finish.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Cotton Flannel, 4.87 oz/yd2 (USA) / 165gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-3XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE



M'S & W'S: INDIGO



PREMIUM EASY CARE

---

## CAMBRIDGE L/S SHIRT

Premium cotton-poly woven flannel long sleeve shirt features a tailored collar, contoured curve hem design, for casual wear settings and chest pockets for added functionality and style.





**Collar Stand**  
Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing

**Button Down Collar**  
Secures the collar tips in place and keeps the collar standing

**Double Flapped Chest Pockets with Coconut Shell Button (M's)**  
Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items safely

**Flat Felled Side Seams**  
Side seam construction designed to lay comfortably flat and reduce chafing

**Contoured Hem**  
Design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit

**Single Chest Pocket (W's)**  
Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly

**Contoured Seaming (W's)**  
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

**Cuff Placket with Buttons**  
Provide a more secure fit at the wrist and added style

## CAMBRIDGE L/S SHIRT

SLW-1 | SLW-1W

£40.00 RRP GBP  
€45.00 RRP EURO

Premium cotton-poly woven flannel long sleeve shirt features a tailored collar, contoured curve hem design, for casual wear settings and chest pockets for added functionality and style.

**FABRICATION:** 60% Cotton/40% Polyester, 3.72oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 126gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Charcoal S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Charcoal XS-3XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** **E** **HT** **LP**



M'S & W'S: CHARCOAL



M'S & W'S: NAVY



M'S & W'S: STONE

# BLUERIDGE DENIM SHIRT

SFD-1 | SFD-1W

Anything but conventional. Cleaner, slimmer lines deliver a refreshing take on the traditional denim shirt. Understandably in demand, this staple has a clean, unforced finish that casually creates an eye-catching, cultured look. Lightly washed with flapped chest pockets, button closures and a contoured hem finish off this urban essential.



SFD-1W (WOMEN'S)



**Full Front Button Closures**  
Full front buttons provide both secure closure and added styling

**Chest Pocket Flaps with Button Closure**  
Conveniently secure personal items

**Hidden Snap Inside Placket (W's)**  
To secure space between buttons

**Contoured Hem**  
Design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit

**Cuff Placket with Button Closure**  
The placket is securely fashioned together by a 4-hole button



## BLUERIDGE DENIM SHIRT

SFD-1 | SFD-1W

£50.00 RRP GBP  
€60.00 RRP EURO

Anything but conventional. Cleaner, slimmer lines deliver a refreshing take on the traditional denim shirt. Understandably in demand, this staple has a clean, unforced finish that casually creates an eye-catching, cultured look. Lightly washed with chest pocket flaps with button closures and a contoured hem finish off this urban essential.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Cotton Denim, 5.4oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/183gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** XS-5XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-3XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: LIGHT DENIM



URBAN CASUAL

# URBAN OUTDOOR ESSENTIALS



**1. NORTH BEACH SHACKET**  
QPX-1W

**2. LAGUNA V-NECK SWEATER**  
SVN-1W

**3. TRINITY ACCESS PACK**  
BPX-3



**FEATHER-FREE**  
THERMAL SHELL

Synthetic insulation,  
designed to be  
lightweight and  
compactible

**Internal Pocket**  
For added  
security for  
your valuables



**Cuff with Snaps**  
Provides a  
more secure  
fit at the wrist  
and added  
style

## NORTH BEACH SHACKET

QPX-1 | QPX-1W

**£90.00** RRP GBP  
**€100.00** RRP EURO

+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

A casual and comfortable, work inspired plaid shacket with insulated quilted design to keep you warm. Featuring front snaps for ease of use and lined handwarmer pockets. Perfect for those casual weekends in the city or staying cozy around the campfire.

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Dolphin S-5XL)

**FABRICATION:** 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 4.57oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/155gsm (CDN)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION**  
**OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK/DOLPHIN



M'S & W'S: EARTH/NAVY



# MUIRFIELD PERFORMANCE L/S SHIRT

SDR-1 | SDR-1W

Subtle color palette with sleek design delivers a refreshing take on the traditional plaid shirt. This urban outdoor staple has a clean, bold design that casually creates an eye-catching, cultured look with button closures and a contoured hem finish off this urban essential. The collar stand maintains collar shape and structure, wash after wash.





**Collar Stand**  
Maintains collar shape and structure

**Full Front Button Closure**  
Provide both secure closure and added styling

**Single Chest Pocket**  
Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly

**Contoured Fit (W's)**  
Designed with an ergonomic, slim silhouette

**Button Placket on Sleeves**  
Provide a more secure fit at the wrist and added style



**NEW**

**MUIRFIELD PERFORMANCE L/S SHIRT**

SDR-1 | SDR-1W

**£50.00** RRP GBP  
**€60.00** RRP EURO

Subtle color palette with sleek design delivers a refreshing take on the traditional plaid shirt. This urban outdoor staple has a clean, bold design that casually creates an eye-catching, cultured look with button closures and a contoured hem finish off this urban essential. The collar stand maintains collar shape and structure, wash after wash.

**FABRICATION:** 77% Polyester/20% Cotton/3% Spandex, 5.90 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 200gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Red Plaid, Carbon Plaid S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL  
(Red Plaid, Carbon Plaid XS-3XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: CARBON PLAID



M'S & W'S: EARTH PLAID



M'S & W'S: RED PLAID

# SANTA FE L/S SHIRT

FTX-1 | FTX-1W

Vibrant color palette with sleek design delivers a refreshing take on the traditional plaid shirt. This urban outdoor staple has a clean, unforced finish that casually creates an eye-catching, cultured look with snap chest pockets, snap closures and a contoured hem finish off this urban essential.



FTX-1W (WOMEN'S)







**Collar Stand**  
Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing

**Low Profile Full Front Snaps**  
Provide both secure closure and added styling

**Flat Felled Side Seams**  
Side seam construction designed to lay comfortably flat and reduce chafing

**Contoured Hem**  
Design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit

**Double Chest Pockets**  
Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly safely

**Contoured Seaming (W's)**  
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

**Cuff Placket with Snaps**  
Provide a more secure fit at the wrist and added style

**SANTA FE L/S SHIRT**

FTX-1 | FTX-1W

**£45.00** RRP GBP  
**€50.00** RRP EURO

Vibrant color palette with sleek design delivers a refreshing take on the traditional plaid shirt. This urban outdoor staple has a clean, unforced finish that casually creates an eye-catching, cultured look with snap chest pockets, snap closures and a contoured hem finish off this urban essential.

**FABRICATION:** 60% Cotton/40% Polyester, 4.57oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 155gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Carbon/Black, Mineral/Black & Red/Black XS-3XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** **E** **HT** **LP**



M'S & W'S: CARBON/BLACK



M'S & W'S: BLUE/BLACK



M'S & W'S: RED/BLACK



M'S & W'S: MINERAL/BLACK



# LOGAN SNAP FRONT SHIRT

SFX-1 | SFX-1W

Urban culture  
mashed with a  
sharp eye for  
fashion defines this  
lightweight button-  
up with classic plaid  
patterns. A snap-  
front design with two  
chest pockets made  
from an easy-care  
cotton/poly blend  
makes this a sought  
after essential.



**Chest Pocket Flaps with Snaps**  
Conveniently secure personal items

**Contoured Hem**  
Allows the shirt to be worn out or tucked in

**Cuff with Snap**  
Provides a more secure fit at the wrist and added style



**LOGAN SNAP FRONT SHIRT**

SFX-1 | SFX-1W

**£45.00** RRP GBP  
**€50.00** RRP EURO

Urban culture mashed with a sharp eye for fashion defines this lightweight snap-up shirt with classic plaid patterns. A snap-front design with two chest pockets made from an easy-care cotton/poly blend makes this a sought after essential.

**FABRICATION:** 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 4.57oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 155gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** XS-5XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black/Red Plaid, Royal Plaid & Carbon Plaid XS-3XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** **(E)** **(HT)** **(LP)**



M'S & W'S: CARBON PLAID

M'S & W'S: NAVY PLAID

M'S & W'S: BLACK/RED PLAID

M'S & W'S: TITANIUM PLAID

M'S & W'S: BLACK/DOLPHIN

M'S & W'S: EARTH/NAVY

M'S & W'S: ROYAL PLAID

**Chest  
Pocket Flaps  
with Snaps**  
Conveniently  
secure  
personal  
items



**Cuff with  
Snaps**  
Provides  
a more  
secure fit  
at the wrist  
and added  
style

## LOGAN THERMAL L/S SHIRT

FLX-1 | FLX-1W

**£60.00** RRP GBP  
**€70.00** RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Micro Fleece Lining
- Insulated Sleeves with Taffeta Lining
- Pleated Back Yoke
- Full Front Snap Closures
- Double Needle Topstitching

**FABRICATION:** (Solid) 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 4.57oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 155gsm (CDN)  
(Plaid) 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester with Single Dyed Twill, 2 Side Brushed, 4.57oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 155gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-3XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: CARBON PLAID



M'S & W'S: NAVY PLAID



M'S & W'S: BLACK/RED PLAID



# LOGAN THERMAL L/S SHIRT

FLX-1 | FLX-1W

Classic plaid design combined with solid panels, highlights this fleece-lined, breathable cotton blend thermal shirt. Featuring snap pockets, center front and cuff closures for added styling and easy use.



FLX-1W (WOMEN'S)



**AZORES QUICK DRY SHIRT**

QRT-1W



**AZORES  
QUICK DRY  
SHIRT**

QRT-1



**DAKOTA  
S/S SHIRT**

SFV-1





## AZORES QUICK DRY SHIRT

QRT-1 | QRT-1W

£36.00 RRP GBP  
€40.00 RRP EURO

Short sleeve shirt built for work or play with ultra-lightweight, quick to dry, stretch-woven dobby fabric. Featuring a tailored collar and contoured seaming for maximum comfort.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester, 2.86oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 97gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



**Side Pocket with Invisible Zipper (W's)**  
Provide secure storage for valuables

**Collar Stand**

Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing

W'S: HEATHER GREY  
(AVAILABLE IN M'S)

M'S: BLACK  
(AVAILABLE IN W'S)



**Classic 4-Hole**

Full front buttons provide both secure closure and added styling

M'S: ROYAL/NAVY

## DAKOTA S/S SHIRT

SFV-1

£40.00 RRP GBP  
€45.00 RRP EURO

Versatile urban outdoor styling defines this lightweight button-up with classic plaid patterns. Classic 4-hole button with single chest pocket made from 100% cotton makes this a sought after essential for work or play.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Cotton, 3.30oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 112gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** XS-3XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S: CARBON/BLACK



**PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish**  
Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

**Collar Stand**  
Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing

**Center Front Zipper with Snap Closure Placket**  
For clean styling and top to bottom secure fit

**Contoured Hem and Seaming**  
Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit

**Bomber Style Length (M's)**  
Hem sits just below the belt

**Hand Warmer Pockets**  
Cozy comfort on cold days

**Adjustable Snap Cuffs (M's)**  
Easily adjusts to provide a more secure fit



**NEW**

**SOHO JACKET**

JSX-1 | JSX-1W

**£60.00** RRP GBP  
**€70.00** RRP EURO

When the temperature unexpectedly dips, this urban inspired Soho Jacket feature a tailored collar and snap closure center front placket, full front access zipper, and zippered hand warmer pockets. Guaranteed to keep you warm and protected from chills.

**FABRICATION:** 92% Nylon/8% Spandex 4-way stretch, 7.08 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 240gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL  
(Black XS-3XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



**Partial Elastic Waist**  
Easily adjusts to block cold air and offers a relaxed fit option

**Slash Front Pockets**  
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm

**Zippered Front Fly**  
Provides a secure fit

**Articulated Knee**  
Ergonomic design detail promotes a free range of movement

**Reflective Tape on Hem**  
Roll up for increased visibility in low light conditions or while commuting

M'S: BLACK

W'S: BLACK

**NEW**

**SOHO PERFORMANCE PANT**

CLP-1 | CLP-1W

**£60.00** RRP GBP  
**€70.00** RRP EURO

Ultra-light, ultra-soft, this all-season lightweight pant will keep up with your training, day trips, and all-around active lifestyle. Convenient 5-Pocket design with back yoke in Men's.

**FABRICATION:** 61% Cotton/ 33% Nylon/ 6% Spandex, 3.7 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 125gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** XS-3XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

# LAGUNA V-NECK SWEATER

SVN-1 | SVN-1W

Designed for both work and casual environments, this cotton / nylon blend v-neck long sleeve sweater delivers a stylish silhouette, collar, cuff and hem - a perfect combination of superior comfort and fit.



SVN-1W (WOMEN'S)





### V-Neck

Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort at the neck opening



## LAGUNA V-NECK SWEATER

SVN-1 | SVN-1W

**£40.00** RRP GBP  
**€45.00** RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- 1x1 Rib Collar, Cuffs & Hem
- Fully Fashioned Armholes

**FABRICATION:** 80% Cotton, 20% Nylon, 12 Gauge

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL  
(Black S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

### DECORATION OPTIONS:



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: NAVY



M'S & W'S: GREY HEATHER

# Women's Collection

When it comes to female apparel, STORMTECH is devoted to producing functional, fashionable apparel with gender-specific designs, from the ground up. This is where STORMTECH's female-led design team comes in. STORMTECH is committed to creating female-first garments and very excited about our new and refreshing approach to our Women's styles.



1. **DELANO KNIT BLAZER** KNB-1W
2. **AVONDALE CARDIGAN** KNC-1W
3. **RAILTOWN CREW NECK TEE** TG-2W
4. **TORCELLO 3/4 TEE** TG-3W
5. **BELFAST SWEATER** KNS-1W
6. **COMMUTER FACE MASK** CMK-4
7. **NOMAD DAY PACK** SWX-2
8. **AVALANCHE KNIT BEANIE** BTC-1
9. **CHELSEA OPEN CARDIGAN** KNB-2W
10. **SOHO CARDIGAN** KNC-2W









**DELANO**  
**KNIT BLAZER**

KNB-1W



Notched lapel collar



Functional hand pockets



**Single Button Front Closure**

Chic and functionality combine with a simple, easy to use single button closure

**Functional Chest and Hand Pockets**

Pockets have been purposefully placed for style and storage of smaller belongings

**Contoured Seaming**

Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

**Kick Pleat**

Provides an increased ease of movement

**DELANO KNIT BLAZER**

KNB-1W

**£80.00** RRP GBP  
**€90.00** RRP EURO

A versatile blazer brings almost every look together. From a night out with friends to closing that deal around the boardroom table, the Delano Knit Blazer commands a room. It wows on the outside with its notched lapel collar, contoured princess seaming and functional, well-placed pockets, while charming on the inside with its high-quality inner lining.

**FABRICATION:** 77% Polyester, 21% Rayon, 2% Spandex, 8.11oz/yd2 (USA)/ 275gsm (CDN) with Lining: 100% Polyester

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** 2XS-2XL  
(Black 2XS-3XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** **E** **HT** **LP**



W'S: BLACK



W'S: GRAPHITE HEATHER

**CHELSEA**  
**OPEN CARDIGAN**

KNB-2W



**Functional Hand Pockets**

Pockets have been purposefully placed for style and storage of smaller belongings



**Engineered Diamond  
Quilt Fabrication**

Construction is soft and breathable while reducing bulk





**Engineered Diamond Quilt Fabrication**  
Construction is soft and breathable while reducing bulk

**Functional Hand Pockets**  
Pockets have been purposefully placed for style and storage of smaller belongings

**Open Cuff**  
Cuff hem can be easily rolled to adjust sleeve length

**¾ Length**  
Extra length for added coverage and style

## CHELSEA OPEN CARDIGAN

KNB-2W

£60.00 RRP GBP  
€70.00 RRP EURO

Casually cultured versatility. Show your eye for fashion when you throw this ¾ length Chelsea Open Cardigan into your on-trend urban wardrobe mix. Its simplicity is what makes it anything but. It elevates any ensemble to a whole new level of striking with its open front and patch hand pockets. It's a toasty touch of warmth with a lot of additional style.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester, 8.85oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** (E) (HT) (LP)



W'S: BLACK



W'S: GRAPHITE HEATHER

**SOHO  
CARDIGAN**  
KNC-2W



**Rib Knit Cuff and Hem**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort



**Open Front**  
A casual, sophisticated look that was designed to be a stylish and convenient layer



**Cotton-Nylon Knit Blend**  
For maximum shape retention and durability

**Fully Fashioned Armholes**  
Provides a tailored fit and improved shape

**Open Front**  
A casual, sophisticated look that was designed to be a stylish and convenient layer

**Rib Knit Cuff and Hem**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

## SOHO CARDIGAN

KNC-2W

£50.00 RRP GBP  
€60.00 RRP EURO

Elevate your ensemble to a new level when you throw the 3/4 length Soho Cardigan into your on-trend urban wardrobe mix. It's simplicity is what makes it anything but with its open front. It's a toasty touch of warmth with a lot of additional style and casually cultured versatility.

**FABRICATION:** 80% Cotton, 20% Nylon 12 Gauge

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** **E** **LP**



W'S: BLACK



W'S: GREY HEATHER



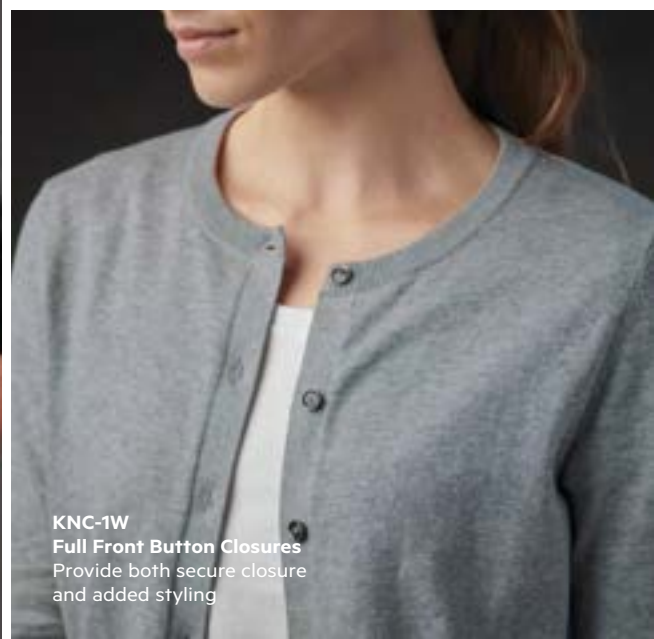
## BELFAST SWEATER

KNS-1W



## AVONDALE CARDIGAN

KNC-1W



**KNC-1W**  
**Full Front Button Closures**  
Provide both secure closure  
and added styling

## AVONDALE CARDIGAN

KNC-1W

£50.00 RRP GBP  
€60.00 RRP EURO

Your home away from home. A quality cardigan brings a sense of familiarity that reminds us of carefree days and home felt comforts. The Avondale Cardigan is an extension of contentment with its full front button closures for a more conservative look. The rib crew neck collar, cuff and hem finish off the snuggle factor in this classic piece.

**FABRICATION:** 80% Cotton, 20% Nylon, 12 Gauge

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** 2XS-2XL  
(Black 2XS-3XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



### Full Front Button Closures

Provide both secure closure and added styling

**1x1 Rib Crew Neck Collar**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort



W'S: BLACK



W'S: NAVY



W'S: GREY HEATHER

### Mock Cowl Neck

Offers a flattering and feminine look while maintaining a classic design

### Fully Fashioned Armholes

Provides a tailored fit and improved shape



W'S: BLACK

## BELFAST SWEATER

KNS-1W

£40.00 RRP GBP  
€45.00 RRP EURO

Versatile urban styling for both work and play and constructed from highly durable cotton and nylon yarns. This Belfast Sweater delivers a stylish silhouette and features a flattering mock cowl neck – a perfect combination of superior comfort and fit for both home and office.

**FABRICATION:** 80% Cotton, 20% Nylon, 12 Gauge

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



### Rib Cuff and Hem

Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort



W'S: GREY HEATHER

URBAN CASUAL

# URBAN COMMUTER COLLECTION

Rugged and highly durable, with a water-repellent finish, sherpa fleece lining and light thermal fill for added warmth. This workwear-ready jacket features double chest pockets, self fabric collar, a contemporary fashion-forward design and embroidery access for decoration.





**Super Hardwearing  
10oz Cotton Duck**  
Abrasion resistant for  
longevity of use in a  
variety of applications

**FEATHERFREE  
THERMAL SHELL**  
High loft synthetic  
insulation, designed  
to be lightweight and  
compactible

**Sherpa Fleece  
Lining**  
Thick and textured,  
trapping more  
heat and providing  
greater insulation



**Water Resistant  
Coating**  
Provides an all-you-  
need basic level of  
water resistance  
for cool to cold wet  
weather conditions



**TRADESMITH JACKET**

CWC-3

**£120.00** RRP GBP  
**€140.00** RRP EURO

LEVEL 1  
600mm LEVEL 1  
1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  
 +5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

Rugged and highly durable, with a water-repellent finish, sherpa fleece lining and light thermal fill for added warmth. This workwear-ready jacket features double chest pockets, self fabric collar, a contemporary fashion-forward design and embroidery access for decoration.

**MEN'S SIZING: XS-5XL**

**FABRICATION:** 100% Cotton, 10.32oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/350gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining and 100% Polyester Polyfill

**DECORATION  
OPTIONS:**



M'S: BLACK



M'S: DOLPHIN

# STINGRAY JACKET

ZZJ-1

The ultimate wet weather protection with a sleek, urban style. Fully detailed to keep you dry with 4-way stretch STORMTECH H2XTREME® shell, action-oriented articulated shoulders and elbows, a contoured protective collar, seam-sealed 2.5-layer fabric, a stowable hood and a fully waterproof zipper.



**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

### Stowable Hood

Allows you to store your hood away securely when you don't need it



M'S: BLACK/CARBON

### Adjustable Cuffs

Seal in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold

W'S: BLACK/CARBON

## STINGRAY JACKET

ZZJ-1 | ZZJ-1W

£130.00 RRP GBP  
€150.00 RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Articulated Sleeves
- Adjustable Hem
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Zippered Pockets
- Waterproof Center Front and Hand Pocket Zippers

**FABRICATION:** 92% Polyester/ 8% Spandex 2.5 Layer, 4.42oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 150gsm (CDN)

 Fully Sealed Seams

 LEVEL 2  
5,000mm

 +20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



## STONE RIDGE WORK JACKET

CWJ-1

**£140.00** RRP GBP  
**€160.00** RRP EURO

This highly durable, enzyme-washed, mid-length jacket never takes a day off. Its sturdy fabric protects from the outside, while the Sherpa fleece provides comfort and warmth as you go freely about your business.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Cotton Canvas with Light Peach Finish 11.94oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 405gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Sherpa, 9.44oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 320gsm (CDN) Lining

 +5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



### Sherpa Fleece Lining

Thick and textured, trapping more heat and providing greater insulation

### Classic Tailored Collar

For a comfortable fit



M'S: CARBON



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

### Classic Tailored Collar

For a comfortable fit

### Chest Pocket

Allows you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly



M'S: TAN

## FLATIRON WORK JACKET

CWC-2

**£130.00** RRP GBP  
**€150.00** RRP EURO

Dependable and at your service. With a water-repellent outer shell and diamond-quilted internal polyfill, this jacket works tirelessly to keep you dry and snug. Double-stitching, pleated shoulders and a metal zipper make this the most dependable of colleagues.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Cotton, 10.32oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 350gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining and 100% Polyester Polyfill

 LEVEL 1 600mm  LEVEL 1 1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  
 +5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** XS-5XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S: BLACK



## CLASSIC LEATHER JACKET

LRX-4



## LEXINGTON WOOL JACKET

WRS-4



**WRS-4**

### Internal Pockets

Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

## CLASSIC LEATHER JACKET

LRX-4

£440.00 RRP GBP  
€500.00 RRP EURO

Sleek design with classic detailing, this stylish leather jacket features a tailored collar, welt pockets to stow your valuables, open cuff sleeves for mobility and embroidery access for embellishment.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Full Grain Leather with Rayon / Polyester Taffeta Lining

 +5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-4XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



**Embroidery Access**  
For custom decoration



**Internal Chest Pocket Inside**  
Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

M'S: BLACK

**Center Front Vislon Zipper**  
For a top to bottom secure fit

**2x2 Inside Rib Collar**  
Provides enhanced durability and comfort at the collar



M'S: CHARCOAL

**Full-Length Front Flap with Button Closures**  
For a top to bottom secure fit and enhanced styling

## LEXINGTON WOOL JACKET

WRS-4

£180.00 RRP GBP  
€220.00 RRP EURO

The discerning design makes this novel, wool urban trench coat a real showstopper. Innovative and functional, the diamond quilted polyfill and full length button closure make this a highly sought-after thermal jacket.

**FABRICATION:** 60% Wool, 40% Polyester, 13.71oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 465gsm (CDN)

 +5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-2XL (Black S-5XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



M'S: BLACK



# STORMTECH Bags & Packs

Bags spell adventure. If you are packing a bag, it means you are headed somewhere. Perhaps it's a commute to your first day on the job, or maybe you are headed to the airport to answer the call of adventure. Whatever exciting road lies ahead, you have this one in the bag thanks to STORMTECH. We are committed to designing durable, versatile, progressive-looking travel bags that are fiercely protective of your belongings.

WATERPROOF COLLECTION .....	P. 362-380
HEAVY DUTY GEAR BAGS.....	P. 381-383
URBAN COMMUTER COLLECTION.....	P. 384-393
STUDIO COLLECTION .....	P. 394-402
EXECUTIVE TRAVEL COLLECTION.....	P. 403-413
TECHNICAL BAGS & PACKS .....	P. 414-425
INSULATED SOFT COOLERS.....	P. 426-436



1. NOMAD BACKPACK SWX-1

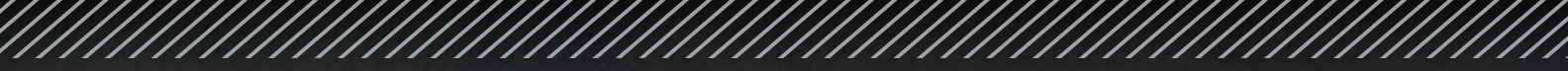
3. MADISON COMMUTER PACK BPX-5

2. NORSEMAN ROLL TOP PACK RTB-1

4. EQUINOX 30 DUFFLE BAG CTX-2

5. NOMAD DUFFLE BAG MDX-1M





2

3

5

## STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS

# WATERPROOF COLLECTION

A bag isn't just a bag. It's both an accessory and necessary practicality. STORMTECH has addressed this dual function by creating an urban-ready range that looks slick and stylish while still offering smart, ergonomic functionality. Move fluidly through the city knowing that whether for work or play, all you need is right behind you.



NORSEMAN ROLL TOP PACK  
RTB-1



Front Pocket with  
Waterproof Zipper



Fits Up to 17" Laptop



**Roll Top Closure**

Forms a tight protective seal to safeguard your belongings

**Waterproof Fabric**

Provides durable protection against wet weather

**Suspended Laptop Sleeve**  
This effectively protects your laptop against hard impacts and surfaces



BACK VIEW

**NORSEMAN ROLL TOP PACK**

RTB-1

£110.00 RRP GBP  
€130.00 RRP EURO

You can take on anything with the weather resistant Norseman Roll Top Pack. It's robust, yet lightweight. Organized, yet versatile. From the office to the trailhead, the zippered main compartment facilitates easy organization and access, while the roll top closure forms a tight protective seal. Ensclosed in the laptop sleeve, your computer is protected from hard impacts. You'll be in your element, while this pack protects your belongings from them.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Polyurethane - Lining: 100% Polyester

-  17" Maximum Device Size
-  RFID Blocker
-  Waterproof Fabric

**SIZING:** 19" H x 11" W x 7" D

**VOLUME:** 24 Liters / 1,464 Cubic Inch

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**  



BLACK



GRAPHITE



**NORSEMAN**  
**CARRY ON**  
RTB-2



**17" Laptop Compartment**  
Secures your laptop in this designated padded space



**Backpack Shoulder Straps**  
Conveniently switch between carrying options as and when your needs change

**Shoe/Laundry Compartment**

Keep things tidy even when away from home by separating your used items from the fresh

**17" Laptop Compartment**

Secures your laptop in this designated padded space

**RFID Blocking Material**

Intelligently protects your data from wireless theft

**Waterproof Fabric Base**

Reinforced PVC base fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

**Backpack Shoulder Straps**

Conveniently switch between carrying options as and when your needs change

**2 Internal Zip Mesh Pockets**

Ensure that all your key essentials are safe, secure and organized

BLACK

**NORSEMAN CARRY ON**

RTB-2

£140.00 RRP GBP  
€160.00 RRP EURO

Robust and lightweight, you can take on anything with the weather resistant Norseman Carry On. Organized, yet versatile. From the office to the trailhead, the zippered main compartment facilitates easy organization and access. Ensnared in the 17-inch laptop sleeve, your computer is protected from hard impacts. This pack also features 2 internal organizers and RFID blocking technology. You'll be in your element, while this pack protects your belongings from them.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Polyurethane, Shell-Secondary: 100% Nylon PVC coated Lining: 100% Polyester



17" Maximum Device Size



RFID Blocker

**SIZING:** 20.5" H x 13" W x 8.5" H

**VOLUME:** 38 Liters / 2,318 Cubic Inch

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



# MADAGASCAR DUFFLE PACK

VTX-1



**Hidden Shoulder Straps**  
Tuck away the shoulder straps in a hidden pocket to easily convert to a duffel bag



**Large Zippered End Pockets**  
Ensure your contents are organized, safe and secure while remaining within easy reach



**Hidden Shoulder Straps**

Tuck away the shoulder straps in a hidden pocket to easily convert to a duffel bag

**Waterproof Fabric**

Reinforced fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

**Padded Back Panel**

To protect fragile items

**Decoration Access**

Allows you to decorate without compromising the integrity of the fabric

**Compression Straps**

Adjustable straps to reduce bulk and secure contents



BACK VIEW

**MADAGASCAR DUFFEL PACK**

VTX-1

£120.00 RRP GBP  
€140.00 RRP EURO

 **Waterproof Fabric**

**SIZING:** 23" L x 13" W x 7.5" H

**VOLUME:** 40 Liters / 2,440 Cubic Inch

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**

Designed to be adaptable and spontaneous – the Madagascar Duffel Pack offers a large main zippered opening, generous pocket space, large interior zip mesh organizer compartments, this duffel has space for all your essential items. Swap to a backpack by merely adjusting the ergonomic shoulder straps, or quickly grab the side carrying handles when passing through airport security. This pack also features two zippered full access end pockets for quick storage of shoes, and compression straps to keep contents from shifting in transit.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Nylon Ripstop, Lining: 100% Polyester



BLACK



GRAPHITE



EARTH

**NOMAD  
DUFFLE BAG**

MDX-1M



**Ergonomic and Adjustable  
Shoulder Straps**



**2-in-1 Duffle and  
Backpack Design**

**100% Waterproof, Reinforced Lightweight Fabric**

Durable in all weather conditions but without the bulk

**2-in-1 Duffle and Backpack**

Conveniently switch between carrying options as and when your needs change

**Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket**

Ensures that all your key essentials are safe, secure and organized



BACK VIEW

**NOMAD DUFFLE BAG**

MDX-1M

**£80.00** RRP GBP  
**€90.00** RRP EURO

 **Waterproof Fabric**

This bag is as light as the heart of a traveler. Designed to weigh less, the Nomad Duffle Bag is made with reinforced lightweight 100% waterproof fabric and is durable with minimal bulk. This 2-in-1 duffle and backpack has strategically placed handles for every carry application. It's comfortable, versatile and will leave you feeling organized regardless of where the wind takes you. Even if some days, that may mean a trip to the office!

**SIZING:** 19.5" L x 13" W x 13" H

**VOLUME:** 55 Liters / 3,356 Cubic Inch

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Polyurethane, Shell-Secondary: 100% Nylon PVC coated Lining: 100% Polyester

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**  



BLACK/BLACK

GRAPHITE/BLACK

EARTH/BLACK

AZURE BLUE/BLACK



# NOMAD BACKPACK

SWX-1

No fuss, no fanfare, just on-point practicality. The Nomad is a classically styled, durable and waterproof backpack that embraces spontaneity. When life calls, merely throw your essentials into the spacious main compartment, pop your laptop in the suspended sleeve and add your smalls to the front pocket. Now all that remains is to the ergonomic shoulder straps and feel the comfort of the airflow padded back panel. You're all set for adventure. Just like that.



Quick release closures



**100% Waterproof Fabric**  
Provides durable protection against wet weather

**Suspended Laptop Sleeve**  
This effectively protects your laptop against hard impacts and surfaces

**Padded Air Mesh Back Panel**  
Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool

**Ergonomic Padded Shoulder Straps**  
Adjust for comfort and even weight distribution



BACK VIEW

**NOMAD BACKPACK**

SWX-1

£85.00 RRP GBP  
€95.00 RRP EURO

17" Maximum Device Size

Waterproof Fabric

No fuss, no fanfare, just on-point practicality. The Nomad is a classically styled, durable and waterproof backpack that embraces spontaneity. When life calls, merely throw your essentials into the spacious main compartment, pop your laptop in the suspended sleeve and add your smalls to the front pocket. Now all that remains is to adjust the ergonomic shoulder straps and feel the comfort of the airflow padded back panel. You're all set for adventure. Just like that.

**SIZING:** 18.5" H x 11" W x 6.5" D

**VOLUME:** 22 Liters / 1,342 Cubic Inch

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Polyurethane, Lining: 100% Polyester

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



BLACK/BLACK



GRAPHITE/BLACK



EARTH/BLACK



AZURE BLUE/BLACK



BACK VIEW

**KEMANO  
BACKPACK**  
FCX-1



Roll-top closure with adjustable straps to secure your load



Large waterproof pocket with waterproof zipper





**Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps**  
The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings

**Large Waterproof Pocket**  
Ample, worry-free protection of belongings in wet conditions

**100% Waterproof Ultrasonic Seams**  
Ultrasonic technology creates welded protection against any moisture infiltration

**Padded and Ventilated Back Panel**  
Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool and comfortable

BACK VIEW

**KEMANO BACKPACK**

FCX-1

**£85.00** RRP GBP  
**€95.00** RRP EURO

17" Maximum Device Size

Ultrasonic Welded Seams

As the vibrancy of a new season begins to show itself, our souls stir for the outdoors. The ventilated back panel of the roll-top Kemano Backpack brings breathable relief as the temperatures rise, while its welded seams and reinforced PVC fabric provide protection from the last of the melting snow. Time to start planning the next adventure.

**SIZING:** 22.5" H x 14" W x 7.5" D (rolled)  
28.5" H x 14" W x 7.5" D (unrolled)

**VOLUME:** 40 Liters / 2,440 Cubic Inch

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% PVC, Lining: 100% Polyester

DECORATION OPTIONS:



BLACK/GRAPHITE/BLACK



BLACK/GRAPHITE/AZURE BLUE



BLACK/GRAPHITE/BRIGHT RED

# SARGASSO BACK PACK

PTR-1



**Back Padding With Breathable Mesh**  
Allows for movement of cool air on warm days



**Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Strap**  
The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings

**Ergonomic and Adjustable  
Shoulder Straps**  
Adjust to suit both your  
comfort and performance

**Reinforced Carry Handle**  
A durable carry handle when you  
need to grab and go

**Roll-Top Closure with  
Adjustable Strap**  
The easy-access opening rolls  
into a tight, protective seal to  
safeguard belongings



**Waterproof Fabric**  
Reinforced PVC fabric resists  
water penetration to successfully  
protect your valuables

**External Zippered Pocket**  
Provides quick in-and-out  
convenience for items that  
require frequent use

## SARGASSO BACKPACK

PTR-1

**£45.00** RRP GBP  
**€50.00** RRP EURO

The roll-top pack with built-in padded protection. The ventilated back panel of the Sargasso Backpack brings breathable relief as the temperatures rise, while reinforced PVC fabric provide protection from the elements. Features ergonomic and adjustable shoulder/back pack straps for comfort and performance.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester PVC coated

 **Waterproof Fabric**

**SIZING:** 20"H x 11"W x 5"D (rolled)  
24"H x 11"W x 5"D (unrolled)

**VOLUME:** 20 Liters / 1,220 Cubic Inch

**DECORATION  
OPTIONS:** 



BLACK



GRAPHITE





Sternum Strap



Large waterproof pocket

**Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps**

The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings

**100% Waterproof Sealed Seams** Create sealed protection against any moisture infiltration



**CIRRUS BACKPACK**

WXP-3

**£55.00** RRP GBP  
**€65.00** RRP EURO

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES:**

- Durable Reinforced PVC Fabric
- Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap
- Large Waterproof Pocket
- Contrast Zipper and Webbing

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% PVC, Lining: 100% Polyester

 **Ultrasonic Welded Seams**

 **Waterproof Fabric**

**SIZING:**  
20.5"H x 12"W x 6.5"D (rolled)  
26.5"H x 12"W x 6.5"D (unrolled)

**VOLUME:**  
25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



BLACK/DOLPHIN



ROYAL/BLACK



**Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps**

The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings



**Large Waterproof Pocket**

Ample, worry-free protection of belongings in wet conditions

**CASCADE WATERPROOF BACKPACK (35L)**

WXP-1

£55.00 RRP GBP  
€60.00 RRP EURO

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES:**

- Sealed Seams
- 100% Waterproof Fabric
- 100% Waterproof Heat Welded Seams
- Lightweight Reinforced PVC Fabric

**FABRICATION:** 100% PVC



Ultrasonic Welded Seams



Waterproof Fabric

**SIZING:**

20" H x 12.5" W x 7.5" D (rolled)  
26" H x 12.5" W x 7.5" D (unrolled)

**VOLUME:**

35 Liters / 2,135 Cubic Inch

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



BLACK/GRANITE



OCEAN BLUE/BLACK



BOLD RED/BLACK



YELLOW/BLACK



# NAUTILUS 25

DRX-1



## Roll-Top Closure

The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings



## Dual Side Carrying Handles & Shoulder Straps

Removable and adjustable for comfort and convenience





**Roll-Top Closure**  
The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings

**100% Waterproof Fabric**  
Provides durable protection against wet weather

**Dual Side Carrying Handles & Adjustable Shoulder Straps**  
Removable and adjustable for comfort and convenience

**Ultrasonically Welded Waterproof Seams**  
Provides long-lasting seam waterproofing

## NAUTILUS 25

DRX-1

£28.00 RRP GBP  
€32.00 RRP EURO

Built with hardwearing reinforced PVC tarpaulin and welded seams, the Nautilus 25 is equally prepared for precipitation or summer rays. The roll-top closure allows the backpack to right-size to your contents, while sealing out the weather. Its adjustable shoulder straps offer flawless fit and comfort for the journey ahead.

**FABRICATION:** 100% PVC Tarpaulin

 Ultrasonic Welded Seams

 Waterproof Fabric

**SIZING:** 18"H x 9"W x 9"D (rolled)  
25.5"H x 9"W x 9"D (unrolled)

**VOLUME:** 25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** 



GRAPHITE/BLACK



OCEAN BLUE/BLACK



BOLD RED/BLACK

**Laptop Compartment**

Secure your laptop in this designated padded space

**Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap**

Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and performance

**Durable Reinforced PVC Fabric**

A waterproof material that is both durable and abrasion resistant



BACK VIEW

BLACK/GRANITE

**DELUGE WATERPROOF BACKPACK**

WBP-2

**£70.00** RRP GBP  
**€80.00** RRP EURO

All-season, lightweight, waterproof fabric backpack designed for versatility and durability with technical features including back padding with breathable mesh, laptop compartment and multiple two-way zippered compartments.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% PVC, Shell-Secondary: 100% Polyester 1680D

 17" Maximum Device Size

 Waterproof Fabric

**SIZING:** 20" H x 12.5" W x 6.25" D

**VOLUME:** 26 Liters / 1,563 Cubic Inch

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**







STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS

## HEAVY DUTY GEAR BAGS

Not your average duffle bag. The Atlantis Waterproof Gear Bag is our top selling bag. Made from durable laminate material built for maximum durability and versatility, this waterproof bag is ready to be roughed around. Whether in-flight for travel or daily use as your gear bag, it will do the job. Available in three sizes and a multitude of colours.





## ATLANTIS WATERPROOF GEAR BAG (S)

GBW-1S

(SOLID)	RRP GBP	(MOSSY OAK®)	RRP GBP
<b>£57.00</b>		<b>£80.00</b>	
<b>€65.00</b>	RRP EURO	<b>€90.00</b>	RRP EURO

Constructed for maximum durability and versatility, our waterproof gear bags are designed to weigh less and keep your contents dry and safe - an excellent choice to store all your essentials for work or play.

FABRICATION: 100% PVC

 Waterproof Fabric

**SIZING:**  
20" L x 11" W x 11" H

**VOLUME:**  
35 Liters / 2,135 Cubic Inch

DECORATION  
OPTIONS:



BOLD RED/BLACK



BLACK/BLACK



OCEAN BLUE/BLACK



MOSSY OAK® CAMOUFLAGE

## ATLANTIS WATERPROOF GEAR BAG (M)

GBW-1M

(SOLID)	RRP GBP	(MOSSY OAK®)	RRP GBP
<b>£75.00</b>		<b>£100.00</b>	
<b>€85.00</b>	RRP EURO	<b>€120.00</b>	RRP EURO

Constructed for maximum durability and versatility, our waterproof gear bags are designed to weigh less and keep your contents dry and safe - an excellent choice to store all your essentials for work or play.

FABRICATION: 100% PVC

 Waterproof Fabric

**SIZING:**  
24" L x 15" W x 15" H

**VOLUME:**  
89 Liters / 5,431 Cubic Inch

DECORATION  
OPTIONS:



BLACK/AZURE BLUE



BLACK



BLACK/BRIGHT RED



OCEAN BLUE



BOLD RED



YELLOW



MOSSY OAK®  
CAMOUFLAGE

## ATLANTIS WATERPROOF GEAR BAG (L)

GBW-1L

(SOLID) (MOSSY OAK®)  
**£90.00** RRP GBP **£130.00** RRP GBP  
**€100.00** RRP EURO **€150.00** RRP EURO

Constructed for maximum durability and versatility, our waterproof gear bags are designed to weigh less and keep your contents dry and safe - an excellent choice to store all your essentials for work or play.

**FABRICATION:** 100% PVC

 Waterproof Fabric

**SIZING:**  
30" L x 17" W x 17" H

**VOLUME:**  
142 Liters / 8,665 Cubic Inch

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



YELLOW



BLACK

OCEAN BLUE

BOLD RED

MOSSY OAK® CAMOUFLAGE

## TRIDENT WATERPROOF ROLLING DUFFLE BAG

GBW-2

**£160.00** RRP GBP  
**€180.00** RRP EURO

Large-volume, Duffel bag with ample storage room, heavy-duty, reinforced webbing and handles, roller wheels and extendable pull handle for easy transportation.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester PVC coated

 Waterproof Fabric

**SIZING:**  
30" L x 14.5" W x 15" H

**VOLUME:**  
128 Liters / 7,800 Cubic Inch

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



BLACK



STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS

# URBAN COMMUTER COLLECTION



MADISON COMMUTER PACK  
BPX-5



Ergonomically designed  
shoulder straps



Integrated Thermal Moulded  
Storage Case



**Suspended Laptop Sleeve**  
Protects your laptop against hard impacts and surfaces



**Integrated Thermal Moulded Back Panel**  
Maximizes comfort by providing rigidity and promoting airflow



**Wheeled Luggage Compatibility**  
Permits your backpack to slide over a telescopic luggage handle smoothly

BACK VIEW

## MADISON COMMUTER PACK

BPX-5

£110.00 RRP GBP  
€120.00 RRP EURO

The hustle and bustle of the city commute demands a pack rich in practicality, durability and excellent organizational skills. The Madison Commuter Pack delivers precisely that, as you journey between home and office. Your smaller valuables will find a safe-haven within the thermal moulded compartment, while your computer is protected from hard knocks, courtesy of the built-in suspended laptop sleeve. With generous storage space for all your mobile office essentials, the Madison is the intelligent commuting solution.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Polyester 600D, Shell-Secondary: 100% Polyester PVC coated

 15" Maximum Device Size

**SIZING:** 20" H x 11.5" W x 8" D

**VOLUME:** 30 Liters/1,830 Cubic Inch

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**    



BLACK

CARBON



**Padded Air Mesh Back Panel**  
Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool

**Padded and brushed tricot lined sleeve for secure protection**

**Breathable, air-flow padded back panel to keep you cool in warm weather**



**Dual Side Carry Handles**  
Conveniently choose either side carry handle when you need to grab and go



## YALETOWN COMMUTER PACK

BPX-4

**£85.00** RRP GBP  
**€95.00** RRP EURO

 **17" Maximum Device Size**

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Three Main Zip-Up Compartments
- Hidden Front Zip Pocket
- Internal Organizer for an office on the go

**SIZING:**  
18" H x 12" W x 7" D

**VOLUME:**  
22 Liters / 1,342 Cubic Inch

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Polyester 600D, Shell-Secondary: 100% Polyester PVC coated

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**

**E** **HT** **LP**



BLACK



CARBON



Ergonomically designed shoulder straps help distribute the load and maximize comfort



Dual elasticized mesh side pockets for storing beverages and accessories

**Breathable, Padded Air Mesh Back Panel**

Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool.

**RFID Blocking Material**

Intelligently protects your data from wireless theft



**TRINITY ACCESS PACK**

BPX-3

**£70.00** RRP GBP  
**€80.00** RRP EURO

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES:**

- Fits Up to 15" Laptop
- Padded and Brushed Tricot Lined Tablet Sleeve
- Large Main Compartment for Books, Binders and Files
- Dual Side Mesh Beverage Pockets

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Polyester 600D,  
Shell-Secondary: 100% Polyester PVC coated

 15" Maximum Device Size

 RFID Blocker

**SIZING:**  
17" H x 12" W x 5.75" D

**VOLUME:**  
20 Liters / 1,220 Cubic Inch

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



BLACK



CARBON



## OASIS BACKPACK

SPT-1

**£65.00** RRP GBP  
**€70.00** RRP EURO

Go boldly forth with timeless design and technical performance, magnetic easy-snap straps provide quick access to the spacious main compartment and padded laptop sleeve, and the ergonomic padded shoulder straps adjust at your discretion.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Polyester 600D  
Lining: 100% Polyester



17" Maximum Device Size

### SIZING:

18.5" H x 11" W x 6.5" D

### VOLUME:

22 Liters / 1,342 Cubic Inch

### DECORATION OPTIONS:



BLACK



CARBON HEATHER

## MISTRAL RUCKSACK

SPT-2

**£45.00** RRP GBP  
**€55.00** RRP EURO

Modern, bold prints complement the classic styling. The diagonally cut front pocket provides convenient storage while the easy-snap flap provides access to ample internal space. Ergonomic padded shoulder straps also ensure a comfortable fit.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Polyester 600D  
Lining: 100% Polyester



15" Maximum Device Size

### SIZING:

19.5" H x 11" W x 6.5" D

### VOLUME:

23 Liters / 1,394 Cubic Inch

### DECORATION OPTIONS:



BLACK

EARTH

ETCHED PRINT



CARBON HEATHER

**Large Zippered End Pockets**

Ensure your contents are organized, safe and secure while remaining within easy reach

**Dual Side Carry Handles**

Conveniently choose either side carry handle when you need to grab and go

**Durable Reinforced PVC Fabric**

A waterproof material that is both durable and abrasion resistant



**Adjustable Shoulder Strap**

Adjust to suit both supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality

**EQUINOX 80 DUFFLE**

CTX-3

**£110.00** RRP GBP  
**€130.00** RRP EURO

Dependable needn't mean predictable; this contemporary urban design duffel ups your travel game with a fully padded bottom and side panels for extra protection, an ID sleeve for easy identification on the luggage carousel, compression straps to reduce bulk, and multiple zippered pockets for easy organization. This all rolls up to make the Equinox a versatile travel essential.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Polyester 600D, Shell-Secondary: 100% PVC  
Lining: 100% Polyester

 **Waterproof Fabric**

**SIZING:** 28.5" L x 12.25" W x 13" H

**VOLUME:** 80 Liters / 4,881 Cubic Inch

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



BLACK



CARBON

**EQUINOX**  
**30 DUFFLE BAG**  
CTX-2



2-way zippers for quick access



2-in-1 duffel and backpack





**Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket**  
Ensures that all your key essentials are safe, secure and organized

**Substantial Main Compartment**  
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

**2-in-1 Duffle and Backpack**  
Conveniently switch between carrying options as and when your needs change

BACK VIEW

## EQUINOX 30 DUFFLE BAG

CTX-2

**£90.00** RRP GBP  
**€100.00** RRP EURO

 **Waterproof Fabric**

There is no need to leave any of your gear behind with the Equinox 30 Duffle Bag. With a large main zippered opening, generous pocket space and a large inside organizational zip mesh pocket, this duffle has space for all your essential items. Swap to a backpack by merely adjusting the ergonomic shoulder straps, or quickly grab the side carrying handles when passing through airport security.

**SIZING:** 25" L x 8.5" W x 9.5" H

**VOLUME:** 30 Liters / 1,830 Cubic Inch

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Polyester 600D, Shell-Secondary: 100% PVC  
Lining: 100% Polyester

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**    



BLACK



CARBON

**EQUINOX**  
**WHEELED DUFFLE**  
CTXW-1



**Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket**  
Ensures that all your key essentials are safe, secure and organized



**Multiple Storage Compartments**  
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents



**Large Main Zippered Opening**  
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

**Padded Shell**  
To protect fragile items

**Fully Adjustable Compression Straps**  
Adjust these straps to reduce bulk and secure contents

**2 Internal Zip Mesh Pockets**  
Ensures that all your key essentials are safe, secure and organized

**Kick Stand**  
Provides balance and stability to the bag

**Two-Stage Telescopic Handle**  
Adjustable height for seamless operation and stowage

**HD Rolling Wheels**  
For heavy loads and extended durability

## EQUINOX WHEELED DUFFLE

CTXW-1

**£280.00** RRP GBP  
**€320.00** RRP EURO

Hard-wearing construction combined with heavy-duty wheels and components, the Equinox Wheeled Duffel provides a large main zippered opening, generous pocket space and a large inside organizational zip mesh pocket for all your essential items. Swap to a backpack by merely adjusting the ergonomic shoulder straps, or quickly grab the side carrying handles when passing through airport security. This wheeled duffel also features heavy duty rolling wheels for extended durability and a kick stand for balance and stability.

**SIZING:** 30" L x 13.5" W x 12.5" H

**VOLUME:** 82 Liters / 5,004 Cubic Inch

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Polyester 600D, Shell-Secondary: 100% PVC  
Lining: 100% Polyester

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** **HT** **SP**



BLACK



CARBON



# STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS

---

## STUDIO COLLECTION



KITSILANO DUFFLE  
RTS-1



**Compression Side Straps**  
Adjust these straps to reduce bulk and secure contents



**Ventilated Stash Pocket**  
For shoes or damp clothing



**Carry Handles**  
Convenient carrying option when you need to grab and go

**External Zippered Pocket**  
Provides quick in-and-out convenience for items that require frequent use

**Decoration Access**  
Allows you to decorate without compromising the integrity of the fabric

**3 Internal Pockets**  
Quickly accessible compartments to organize and secure your goods

**Large Main Zippered Opening**  
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

**Compression Side Straps**  
Adjust these straps to reduce bulk and secure contents

**Ventilated Stash Pocket**  
For shoes or damp clothing

## KITSILANO DUFFLE

RTS-1

**£70.00** RRP GBP  
**€80.00** RRP EURO

A sleek, minimalist design, the Kitsilano Duffel travels under the radar as you cruise city streets with the extra-long carry straps slung effortlessly over your shoulder. Its large main zippered opening with adjustable compression straps, multiple external and internal pockets, ensures you have everything you need for big city spontaneity. This Duffel also features a ventilated stash pocket for shoes or damp clothing.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Nylon PU coated, Shell-Secondary: 100% Nylon PVC coated  
Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:** 21" L x 9.5" W x 13" H

**VOLUME:** 32 Liters / 1,952 Cubic Inch

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



BLACK



GRAPHITE

**SOHO**  
**GEAR BAG**  
TBX-2



Adjustable side straps



External zippered pocket



**Durable Reinforced PVC Fabric**  
A waterproof material that is both durable and abrasion resistant

**Extra Long Carry Handles**  
Allow the duffle to be easily and comfortably slung over the shoulder



TBX-2: DOLPHIN/BLACK

TBX-1: DOLPHIN/BLACK

### SOHO GEAR BAG

TBX-2

£40.00 RRP GBP  
€45.00 RRP EURO

As sunlight dapples city streets, radiate confidence knowing you are geared to embrace summer madness. With grab-and-go carry handles and adjustable strap, the Soho Gear Bag allows for quick, convenient travel. The zippered large main opening and external pocket facilitate easy access, while 3 internal pockets and a waterproof base protect your more fragile gear.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Polyester 600D PU coated  
Shell-Secondary: 100% Polyester 600D PVC coated  
Lining: 100% Polyester

 **Waterproof Fabric**

**SIZING:**  
11" H x 22" W x 9" D

**VOLUME:**  
35 Liters / 2,178 Cubic Inch

DECORATION OPTIONS:



### SOHO DUFFLE

TBX-1

£36.00 RRP GBP  
€45.00 RRP EURO

You'll keep looking over your shoulder, in a good way. This statement piece says spontaneity as you cruise city streets with the extra-long carry straps slung effortlessly over your shoulder. Its large main zippered opening with adjustable side straps and multiple external and internal pockets, ensures you have everything you need for big city spontaneity.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Polyester 600D PU coated  
Shell-Secondary: 100% Polyester 600D PVC coated  
Lining: 100% Polyester

 **Waterproof Fabric**

**SIZING:**  
11" H x 15" W x 9" D

**VOLUME:**  
24 Liters / 1,485 Cubic Inch

DECORATION OPTIONS:



**STAVANGER**  
**QUILTED DUFFLE**  
QBX-1



Side Compression Strap



Large Main Zipper Opening



**Carry Handles**  
Convenient carrying option when you need to grab and go

**FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL**  
Synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**Large Main Zippered Opening**  
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

**Side Compression Straps**  
Adjust these straps to reduce bulk and secure contents

**Waterproof Fabric Base**  
Reinforced PVC base fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for wet weather conditions

**External Zippered Pocket**  
Provides quick in-and-out convenience for items that require frequent use

**Quilted Polyfill Shell**  
Provides padded protection for your bag's contents

**Removable, Adjustable Shoulder Strap**  
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality

## STAVANGER QUILTED DUFFLE

QBX-1

**£70.00** RRP GBP  
**€80.00** RRP EURO

Secure your travel essentials with lightweight padded protection. The Stavanger Quilted Duffel is designed with an extra-long access zipper attached to compression straps, so you can adjust to the load size. This statement piece says spontaneity as you cruise city streets with the extra-long carry straps slung effortlessly over your shoulder. Features a water-repellent quilted outshell, external and internal pockets, ensures you have everything you need for big city spontaneity. Pairs with our Stavanger series of thermal jackets and vests.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Nylon, Shell-Secondary: 100% Polyester PVC coated  
Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:** 13" H x 19" W x 9" D

**VOLUME:** 36 Liters / 2,196 Cubic Inch

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** **E** **LP**



BLACK



GRAPHITE





**Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder Straps**  
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality



**Secure Storage Compartments**  
Quickly accessible, zippered compartments organize and secure your documents



Provides an all-need basic level of water resistance for wet weather conditions

**Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder Straps**  
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality



**FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL**  
Synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

## STAVANGER QUILTED BACKPACK

QBX-3

**£60.00** RRP GBP  
**€70.00** RRP EURO

15" Maximum Device Size

Padded protection for your travel essentials, the Stavanger Quilted Backpack has all bases covered for your daily commute. An easy access padded laptop compartment, a water repellent quilted outshell are just a few of the handy features you will find on this pack which pairs perfectly with our Stavanger series thermal collection.

**SIZING:**  
16.5" H x 11" W x 5.5" D

**VOLUME:**  
16 Liters / 976 Cubic Inch

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Nylon, Lining: 100% Polyester

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



BLACK



GRAPHITE

# STAVANGER WAIST BAG

QBX-2

Designed for padded protection, The Stavanger Quilted Waist Bag is an inconspicuous and organized way to protect your valuables on-the-go. Consisting of three zipper compartments, this travel companion features a water repellent quilted body and adjusts to sit comfortably around your waist. It's out of sight so you can free your mind of worry. Accessorizes perfectly with our Stavanger collection of jackets and vests.



**Adjustable Waist Belt**  
Allows for maximum personal comfort



**FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL**

Synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for wet weather conditions



BACK VIEW

## STAVANGER WAIST BAG

QBX-2

**£20.00** RRP GBP  
**€24.00** RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Splash Resistant Zippered Main Compartment
- Internal Zippered Pocket
- Quilted Polyfill Shell

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Nylon  
Lining: 100% Polyester

### SIZING:

6" H x 10" W x 1.5" D

### VOLUME:

1.5 Liters / 91 Cubic Inch

### DECORATION OPTIONS:



BLACK



GRAPHITE



# INDIO CINCH BAG

QSB-1

The water repellent Indio Cinch Bag will rally your bag's possessions together while you go about the job of living. Its drawstring functionality provides easy access to your contents, while the quilted polyfill shell protects them. And when you're done, the soft touch, compactible design is engineered to pack down. Simple and effective, with no fuss. Just as the name implies.



FEATHER-FREE  
THERMAL SHELL

Synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

## Drawstring Closure

Delivers a simple, yet highly effective open and close mechanism



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for wet weather conditions



## Quilted Polyfill Shell

Provides padded protection for your bag's contents

## INDIO CINCH BAG

QSB-1

£18.00 RRP GBP  
€20.00 RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Nylon, 1.09 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 37 gsm (CDN), Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:**  
15" H x 11.5" W x 3.5" D

**VOLUME:**  
9.89 Liters / 603 Cubic Inch

### DECORATION OPTIONS:



BLACK

AZURE BLUE

BRIGHT RED



## STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS

# EXECUTIVE TRAVEL COLLECTION

Travel doesn't just open the world to us, it opens our eyes and our minds. It brings perspective, learnings and a whole lot of fun. Our travel bags are curated with the heart of an explorer in mind. You require space with minimal bulk. You need organization with minimal fuss. STORMTECH travel bags know airports, cobble streets, and rugged mountain paths so you can take on the world knowing that everything has been thought of.



1. TRANSIT WHEELED CARRY ON  
RLC-1

2. ROAD WARRIOR WHEELED PACK  
RLC-2

3. JETSTREAM CARRY ON  
TRW-2

4. CUPERTINO COMMUTER PACK  
CMT-2

5. CUPERTINO RFID PASSPORT WALLET  
PWX-1

6. ROAD WARRIOR COMPUTER PACK  
CMT-3

**Suspended Laptop Sleeve**

This effectively protects your laptop against hard impacts and surfaces

**Two Carry Options**

Smoothly go between the backpack, and shoulder attaché carrying options



GRAPHITE/BLACK

BRIEFCASE VIEW

**ROAD WARRIOR  
COMPUTER PACK**

CMT-3

**£80.00** RRP GBP  
**€90.00** RRP EURO

 17" Maximum Device Size

**SIZING:**  
18.5" H x 12.5" W x 5" D

**VOLUME:**  
19.5 Liters / 1,190 Cubic Inch

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



**ADDITIONAL FEATURES:**

- Fits Up to 17" Laptop
- Internal Organization System
- Stowable Shoulder Straps
- Wheeled Luggage Compatibility
- Front External Zip Pockets
- Shoulder Strap Stash Pocket

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Polyester PU coated, Lining: 100% Polyester

**ROAD WARRIOR  
COMPUTER PACK**

CMT-3

The digital age demands dynamic solutions, and the Road Warrior Computer Pack is precisely that. Clean lines combine with versatility. The design allows you to effortlessly transform from an over-the-shoulder-attaché to a backpack as you move through city centers and deal-cutting business lounges. All the while, your laptop is held securely in a suspended sleeve. Adaptability is the name of the game.



## CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER PACK

STR-1

£70.00 RRP GBP  
€80.00 RRP EURO

Built from hard-wearing nylon ripstop fabric, the Cambridge Computer Pack is compact yet roomy with all bases covered for your daily commute. An easy access padded laptop compartment, dedicated tablet sleeve and dual side mesh beverage pockets are just a few of the handy features you will find on this bag. This pack also features ergonomic and adjustable shoulder and sternum straps and RFID blocking technology.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Nylon Ripstop  
Lining: 100% Polyester



15" Maximum Device Size



RFID Blocker

### SIZING:

19" H x 12" W x 7" D

### VOLUME:

19 Liters / 1,159 Cubic Inch

### DECORATION OPTIONS:



BLACK

## CUPERTINO COMMUTER PACK

CMT-2

£60.00 RRP GBP  
€70.00 RRP EURO

Embrace the daily commute with intelligence, high style, and quiet confidence. The Cupertino Commuter Pack places emphasis on smart simplicity with double front pockets that provide space without the bulk, and a sizeable main compartment to store larger essentials. The suspended laptop sleeve protects your computer from hard impacts and surfaces, while smaller valuables can be secured in the back panel stash pocket. Consume ease and style - at your service.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Polyester PVC coated  
Lining: 100% Polyester



17" Maximum Device Size

### SIZING:

17" H x 12" W x 4.75" D

### VOLUME:

16.36 Liters / 998 Cubic Inch

### DECORATION OPTIONS:



BLACK



GRAPHITE/BLACK



**ROAD WARRIOR WHEELED PACK** RLC-2



**ROAD WARRIOR CREW BAG**

DPX-1



DPX-1  
Adjustable and Stowable  
Shoulder Straps

## ROAD WARRIOR CREW BAG

DPX-1

£75.00 RRP GBP  
€85.00 RRP EURO

You need a bag that's as adaptable and spontaneous as you are. The lightweight, waterproof Road Warrior Crew Bag is as comfortable being a backpack as it is being a duffel. So, grab on to the ergonomically designed shoulder straps, and utilize them any which way you please. The Road Warrior Crew Bag features a practical, large storage compartment for your day-to-day essentials, while the large shoe and laundry compartment serves to separate used and fresh items.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Polyester PU coated  
Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:**  
20" L x 11.4" W x 8.25" H

**VOLUME:**  
31 Liters / 1,891 Cubic Inch

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



**Large Shoe/Laundry Compartment**  
Keep things tidy even when away from home by separating your used items from the fresh

BLACK



**Telescopic Handle**  
Seamlessly navigate through cities and airports

**Laptop Compartment**  
Secure your laptop in this designated padded space

**2-in-1 Duffel and Backpack**  
Conveniently switch between carrying options as and when your needs change

GRAPHITE/BLACK

## ROAD WARRIOR WHEELED PACK

RLC-2

£250.00 RRP GBP  
€280.00 RRP EURO

This 2-in-1 Road Warrior Wheeled Pack packs a double punch of carrying convenience. If the backpack starts to feel a little heavy, just pull out the 2-stage telescopic handle and switch across to a duffel rolling bag. This warrior offers no shortage of space or versatility either; it features a large main compartment, laptop and document sleeve, two side-stow pockets and three external pockets.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Polyester PU coated,  
Lining: 100% Polyester

 17" Maximum Device Size

**SIZING:** 20" H x 14" W x 8" D

**VOLUME:** 32.5 Liters / 1,983 Cubic Inch

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**





**Full Zippered External Pocket**  
Keep your items organized with resourceful storage options



**Dual Rolling Wheels and Telescopic Handle**  
Smoothly and nimbly navigate through cities and airports



TRW-2: BLACK

TRW-2: CARBON/BLACK

## JETSTREAM CARRY ON

TRW-2

**£300.00** RRP GBP  
**€340.00** RRP EURO

With dual rolling wheels and 2-stage telescopic handle, the Jetstream Carry On is a skilled navigator of both city streets and frenetic airports. Heavy-duty carry handles and a protective bottom runner, ensure this seasoned explorer withstands the rigors of travel. Smart design features like the separate laundry storage and internal compression straps, make your travel experience an organized and seamless one. The TSA carry-on size adds a further cherry on top, with no need for checked baggage.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Polyester 600D, Shell-Secondary: 100% Polyurethane, Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:**  
21" H x 13.5" W x 9" D

**VOLUME:**  
45 Liters / 2,746 Cubic Inch

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**







Multiple Separate Storage Compartments



Dual Rolling Wheels and Telescopic Handle  
Smoothly and nimbly navigate through cities and airports



RLC-1: GRAPHITE

RLC-1: BLACK

## TRANSIT WHEELED CARRY ON

RLC-1

£300.00 RRP GBP

€340.00 RRP EURO

The Transit Wheeled Carry-On can do precisely that. It has been built to endure, adjust and provide unprecedented resilience. With its hard-wearing fabric, multiple reinforcements and telescopic handle, it is engineered to keep up with your professional pace. Strategically astute, this carry-on offers customizable storage solutions, separate laundry storage and adjustable compression straps for optimized volume.

**FABRICATION:** Shell-Black: 100% Polyester PVC coated  
Shell-Graphite: 100% Polyester PU coated, Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:**  
20" H X 13.5" W X 8" D

**VOLUME:**  
32 Liters / 1,952 Cubic Inch

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



**ODESSA**  
**WHEELED DUFFLE**  
MWH-1



**Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket**  
Ensures that all your key essentials are safe, secure and organized



**Multiple Storage Compartments**  
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

**100% Waterproof Fabric**

**Fabric**  
Reinforced fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

**Two-Stage Telescopic Handle**

Adjustable height for seamless operation and stowage

**Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket**

Ensures that all your key essentials are safe, secure and organized

**Large Main Zippered Opening**  
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

**Fully Adjustable Compression Straps**  
Adjust these straps to reduce bulk and secure contents

**HD Rolling Wheels**  
For heavy loads and extended durability

BLACK

**ODESSA WHEELED DUFFLE**

MWH-1

**£340.00** RRP GBP  
**€390.00** RRP EURO

 **Waterproof Fabric**

Built from hard-wearing PVC coated fabric, the Odessa Wheeled Duffel ups your travel game with a fully padded bottom and side panels for extra protection, an ID sleeve for easy identification on the luggage carousel, compression straps to reduce bulk, and multiple zippered pockets for easy organization. Heavy duty wheels allow you to roll over any surface with heavy loads. This high styled travel duffel delivers maximum versatility.

**SIZING:** 20" L x 14" W x 9" H

**VOLUME:** 42 Liters / 2,562 Cubic Inch

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Polyurethane. Shell-Secondary: 100% Polyester 600D PVC coated , Lining: 100% Polyester

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**





**CUPERTINO RFID PASSPORT SLING**

RF-1

**£16.00** RRP GBP  
**€18.00** RRP EURO

This stylish sling allows for quick, easy and safe access to your travel documents. The textured Cupertino RFID Passport Sling is conveniently worn around your neck, with a padded, adjustable neck protector to maximize comfort. With multiple storage options and RFID blocking fabric to protect your data from wireless theft, your travels should remain free of the unexpected.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Polyester PU coated  
Lining: 100% Polyester

 **RFID Blocker**

**SIZING:**  
8" L x 6" W

**DECORATION  
OPTIONS:**



BLACK/BLACK

GRAPHITE/BLACK

**CUPERTINO RFID DOCUMENT BELT**

RF-2

**£16.00** RRP GBP  
**€18.00** RRP EURO

Don't be caught searching for an elusive travel document while the queue behind you grows. The Cupertino RFID Document Belt frees your hands as it sits discreetly and comfortably around your waist. Documents are kept orderly and within easy, quick reach. Two zippered document compartments and RFID blocking fabric further enhance the safety benefits of this adjustable belt.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Polyester PU coated  
Lining: 100% Polyester

 **RFID Blocker**

**SIZING:**  
10.5" L x 5.3" W

**DECORATION  
OPTIONS:**



GRAPHITE/BLACK

BLACK/BLACK

**CUPERTINO RFID PASSPORT WALLET**

PWX-1

**£20.00** RRP GBP  
**€24.00** RRP EURO

Welcome to the personal travel assistant that meticulously files your travel documents. Whether for business or pleasure, travel is a lot more enjoyable and stress-free if you're organized. With multiple document and card dividers, the durable Cupertino RFID Passport Wallet facilitates logical access to your travel documents. Add in its RFID blocking fabric, and you can confidently traverse the globe knowing your data is safe from wireless theft.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Polyester PU coated  
Lining: 100% Polyester

 **RFID Blocker**

**SIZING:**  
7" L x 4.75" W

**DECORATION  
OPTIONS:**



GRAPHITE/BLACK

BLACK/BLACK

## SEQUOIA HIP PACK

PHP-1

£18.00 RRP GBP  
€22.00 RRP EURO

Small, simple and with compression straps to further reduce bulk, the Sequoia Hip Pack is an inconspicuous and organized way to protect your valuables on-the-go. Consisting of three zipper compartments, this travel companion adjusts to sit comfortably around your waist. It's out of sight so you can free your mind of worry.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Nylon Ripstop

**SIZING:**

6.75" L x 2.5" W x 4.5" H

**DECORATION  
OPTIONS:**



BLACK/GRAPHITE

GRAPHITE/BLACK

## SEQUOIA TOILETRY BAG

TR-2

£16.00 RRP GBP  
€18.00 RRP EURO

Courtesy of its lightweight fabrication, the non-bulky Sequoia Toiletry Bag is easy to slip into your luggage. Two internal mesh pockets aid functional organization of your travel toiletries, minimizing spills. Its understated yet stylish design, make it an effortless complement to any luggage entourage.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Nylon Ripstop,  
Shell-Secondary: 100% Nylon PVC coated,  
Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:**

8.5" L x 3.5" W x 5" H

**DECORATION  
OPTIONS:**



BLACK/GUNMETAL

## CUPERTINO TOILETRY BAG

TNX-1

£20.00 RRP GBP  
€24.00 RRP EURO

They make us look good, smell good and feel good. Give your toiletries the respect they deserve with this classy Cupertino Toiletry Bag. Whether you're traveling for work or for play, its durable exterior, wipe clean interior, and multiple pockets will keep your toiletries in as good a shape as they keep you. The splash resistant zipper helps to keep any spills in and any moisture out. So, if you care about your toiletries, this is the bag for you.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Polyester PVC coated  
Lining: 100% Polyester

**Waterproof Fabric**

**SIZING:**

9.75" L x 4" W x 6" H

**DECORATION  
OPTIONS:**



BLACK/BLACK

GRAPHITE/BLACK

## STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS

# TECHNICAL BAGS & PACKS

When you hear the outdoors calling, there's a reason. Sometimes we just need to get off the hamster wheel and spend some downtime reconnecting with nature. STORMTECH's extensive range of outdoor bags and packs are designed for extreme comfort and weather conditions. Your contents are kept safe and dry, giving you ultimate peace of mind as you breathe in the peace around you.



Ventilated Back Panels



Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps



**Ultrasonically Welded Waterproof Seams**  
Provides long-lasting seam waterproofing

**100% Waterproof Ripstop Fabric**  
Sturdy and durable without the bulk

**Padded Back Panel and Shoulder Straps**  
Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool



BACK VIEW

## RAINIER 25 WATERPROOF BACKPACK

WTX-1

£120.00 RRP GBP  
€140.00 RRP EURO

Just because you head out in extreme weather, doesn't mean you need to invite it in. The Rainier 25 Waterproof Backpack protects your laptop and other valuables by sealing out the wet with ultrasonically welded seams, waterproof zipper, and a roll-top closure. Proven tough, this pack can be trusted from bucketing backcountry adventure to pouring city commutes. With ergonomic, adjustable shoulder and sternum straps as well as a padded airflow back panel, this pack has your back in the comfort department.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Nylon Ripstop, Lining: 100% Polyester

 17" Maximum Device Size

 Ultrasonic Welded Seams

 Waterproof Fabric

**SIZING:** 20" H x 13.5" W x 9" D (rolled)  
26" H x 13.5" W x 9" D (unrolled)

**VOLUME:** 25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**  



BLACK/GRAPHITE



BLACK/AZURE BLUE



BLACK/BRIGHT RED



**Fully Adjustable Compression Straps**  
Adjust these straps to reduce bulk and secure contents



**Zippered Pocket**  
Allows you to conveniently safe-zip your important valuables

**Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap**  
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and performance

**Dual Side Mesh Pockets**  
Perfect for storing your phone, digital device or maps, these pockets are conveniently located for easy access



**Gear Loop Webbing on Front**  
Sturdy, reinforced gear loops to attach additional gear or layers

## REVELSTOKE TECHNICAL PACK

VTS-2

**£85.00** RRP GBP  
**€95.00** RRP EURO

This technical day pack is loaded with more features than you could imagine. The 40L Revelstoke Technical Pack is ergonomically designed with lightweight, reinforced lumbar support and thoughtfully contoured padded shoulder and waist straps. This bag features an adjustable main hood flap with dual gear pockets, hydration system port and safety whistle as part of the sternum clip. The Revelstoke Technical Day Pack is the ideal pack for day hikes in the mountains.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Nylon Ripstop  
Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:**  
20" H x 13" W x 6.5" D

**VOLUME:**  
40 Liters/2,441 Cubic Inch

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



BLACK/GUNMETAL

BLACK/AZURE BLUE

BLACK/RED





**Zippered Pocket**  
Allows you to conveniently safe-zip your important valuables

**Dual Side Mesh Pockets**  
Perfect for storing your phone, digital device or maps, these pockets are conveniently located for easy access



**Large Capacity Main Compartment with Two Way Zipper and Internal Divider**  
Allows quick and easy access to contents

**RFID Blocking Material**  
Intelligently protects your data from wireless theft

**Gear Loop Webbing on Front**  
Sturdy, reinforced gear loops to attach additional gear or layers

**Safety Whistle on Sternum Strap**  
Conveniently placed safety whistle on the sternum strap for easy access when needed



## SEQUOIA DAY PACK

VTS-1

**£75.00** RRP GBP  
**€85.00** RRP EURO

 **RFID Blocker**

A mid-sized day pack that is as adventure ready as you are. The 30L Sequoia Day Pack is lightweight and stuffed with features that are thoughtfully designed for specific uses. Ergonomic padded shoulder and waist straps make carrying this bag comfortable whatever the load, while the front zipper pocket features RFID blocking technology, helping keep items safe from cyber crime.

**SIZING:**  
19" H x 11.5" W x 6.5" D

**VOLUME:**  
30 Liters/1,830 Cubic Inch

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Nylon Ripstop  
Lining: 100% Polyester

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



BLACK/GUNMETAL



BLACK/AZURE BLUE



BLACK/RED



# PANAMA BACKPACK

XTR-1



## Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps

The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings



## Large Waterproof Pocket

Ample, worry-free protection of belongings in wet conditions

**Ergonomic, Adjustable  
Shoulder Straps**  
Adjust to suit both your  
supreme comfort and on-the-  
go functionality

**Reinforced Carry Handle**  
A durable carry handle when  
you need to grab and go



BACK VIEW

**100% Waterproof Sealed Seams**  
Create sealed protection against any  
moisture infiltration

## PANAMA BACKPACK

XTR-1

**£40.00** RRP GBP  
**€45.00** RRP EURO

Built from hard-wearing, coated ripstop fabric, the Panama Backpack, with 100% waterproof sealed seams, is equally prepared for heavy rain or summer rays. The roll-up closure allows the backpack to adjust to the size of your contents, while sealing out the weather. It's adjustable, ergonomic shoulder and sternum straps offers a flawless fit and comfort padded bottom for the journey ahead. This pack also features a waterproof accessory pocket on the front side for quick access.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Polyester Ripstop  
Lining: 100% Polyester

 **Waterproof Fabric**

 **Fully Sealed Seams**

**SIZING:**  
18" H x 12" W x 6.5" D (rolled)  
25" H x 12" W x 6.5" D (unrolled)

**VOLUME:**  
20 Liters / 1,220 Cubic Inch

**DECORATION  
OPTIONS:**



BLACK/GRAHITE



BLACK/AZURE BLUE



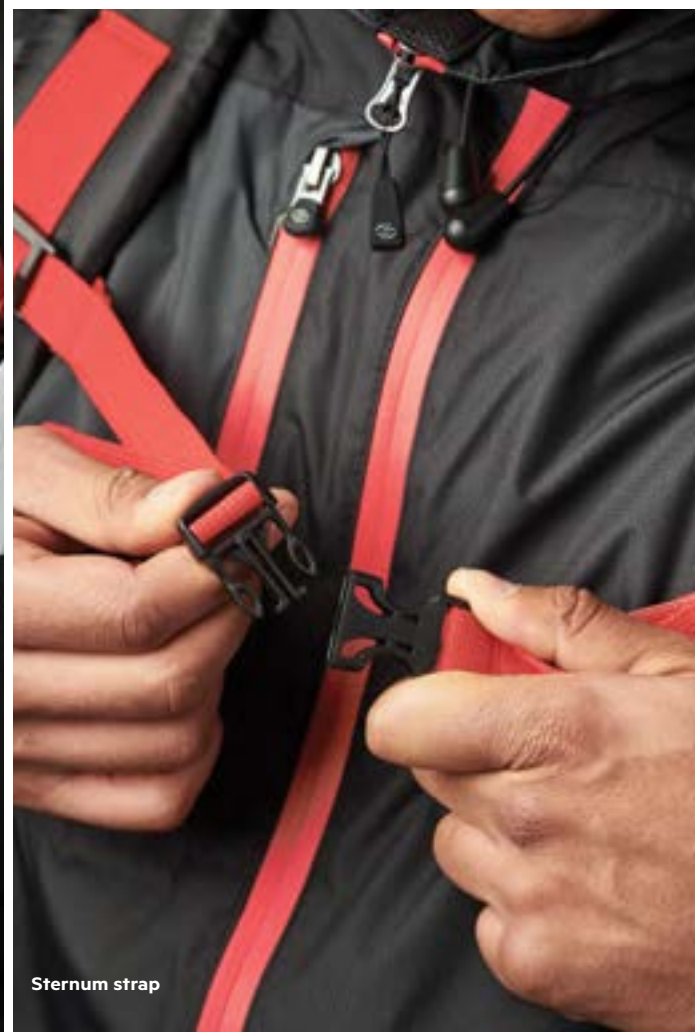
BLACK/BRIGHT RED



**WHISTLER  
BACKPACK**  
TRN-1



Side compression straps



Sternum strap



**External Zippered Pocket**  
Ensures your contents are organized, safe and secure while remaining within easy reach

**Padded and Ventilated Back Panel**  
Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool and comfortable

**Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap**  
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and performance



BACK VIEW

**WHISTLER BACKPACK**

TRN-1

**£50.00** RRP GBP  
**€55.00** RRP EURO

17" Maximum Device Size

The anticipation of heading to the mountains is never more real than when packing begins. This streamlined backpack has a large hood main compartment opening, ergonomic, adjustable shoulder and sternum straps, compression straps and multiple pockets for efficient packing of your necessities.

**SIZING:** 18" H x 11" W x 7.5" D

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Polyester Ripstop PU coated  
Lining: 100% Polyester

**VOLUME:** 25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



BLACK/GUNMETAL



BLACK/AZURE BLUE



BLACK/BRIGHT RED

**TETON**  
ROLL TOP BACK PACK  
OSX-2



**Reinforced Carry Handle**  
A durable carry handle when you need to grab and go



**Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps**  
The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings

**Reinforced Carry Handle**  
A durable carry handle when you need to grab and go

**Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps**  
The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings

**Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder Straps**  
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality

**Back Padding with Breathable Mesh**  
Allows for movement of cool air on warm days

**Contrast Zipper and Webbing**  
Provides enhanced visual accessibility and interest

**Large Waterproof Zipper Pocket**  
Keep your contents dry and secure



**TETON ROLL TOP BACKPACK**

OSX-2

**£60.00** RRP GBP  
**€70.00** RRP EURO

This technical day pack is loaded with more features than it would appear. The 20L Teton Roll Top Back Pack is ergonomically designed with lightweight, thoughtfully contoured padded shoulder. This bag features an adjustable roll top closure with external accessory pocket. The Teton Roll Top Back Pack is the ideal pack for day hikes in the mountains.

**SIZING:** 18" H x 12" W x 6" D (rolled)  
22" H x 12" W x 6" D (unrolled)

**VOLUME:** 20 Liters / 1,220 Cubic Inch

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester PU coated

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**

- E**
- HT**
- LP**



GRAPHITE/BLACK



OCEAN BLUE/BLACK



RED/BLACK





**Quick Release Buckle**  
Allows you to quickly and conveniently stow and access personal items

**Roll Top Closure**  
Forms a tight protective seal to safeguard your belongings

**Double Cord Shoulder Straps**  
Quick access to stow and go



## HAPUNA CINCH BAG

OSX-1

**£16.00** RRP GBP  
**€18.00** RRP EURO

The Hapuna Cinch Bag will fully secure your possessions while you go about the job of living. Its roll-top closure functionality provides easy access to your contents, and when you're done, the soft touch, compactible design is engineered to pack down for easy storage.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester PU coated

**SIZING:**  
20" H x 13" W

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



GRAPHITE/BLACK

OCEAN BLUE/BLACK

RED/BLACK



## TETON WAIST PACK

OSX-3

**£12.00** RRP GBP  
**€14.00** RRP EURO

Compact and streamlined, the ergonomically designed Teton Waist Pack is an inconspicuous way to organize and protect your valuables. This travel companion adjusts to sit comfortably around your waist, it's out of sight so you can free your mind of worry.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester PU coated

**SIZING:**  
5" H x 12" W x 2" D

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**





STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS

# INSULATED SOFT COOLERS

It's time to swap the party life for another kind of wildlife. While the outdoors restores your inner balance, STORMTECH Cooler Bags & Packs will keep your refreshments crisp and fresh in the insulated, leak-proof, welded storage compartment. So you can pack for a picnic or deliver the refreshments.





**100% Waterproof Ultrasonic Seams**  
Ultrasonic technology creates welded protection against any moisture infiltration





**Waterproof Storage Compartment**  
Provides a zippered, leak-free cooling environment for all of your refreshments

**SALT SPRING COOLER BAG**  
CFR-2

£110.00 RRP GBP  
€120.00 RRP EURO

It's time to swap the party life for another kind of wildlife. While the outdoors restores your inner balance, the Salt Spring Cooler Bag will keep your refreshments crisp and fresh in the insulated, leak-proof compartment. Enjoy an icy pick-me-up when you pause for thought; then simply throw the comfy adjustable strap over your shoulder as you head off again.

**FABRICATION:** 100% PVC

-  Ultrasonic Welded Seams
-  Waterproof Fabric

**SIZING:** 12" H x 12.75" W x 8.75" D

**VOLUME:**  
15 Liters / 915 Cubic Inch (16 Cans)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



BLACK/DOLPHIN



AZURE BLUE/BLACK



WHITE/GREY



**SATURNA  
COOLER BAG**

CFR-1



Padded back panel and shoulder straps to promote air flow and keep you cool in warm weather

**Ergonomic and Adjustable Shoulder Straps**  
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality

**Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps**  
The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings

**100% Waterproof Ultrasonic Seams**  
Ultrasonic technology creates welded protection against any moisture infiltration





**SATURNA COOLER BAG**

CFR-1

£130.00 RRP GBP  
€150.00 RRP EURO

The Saturna Cooler Pack will keep contents cold and protected in its leakproof, welded storage compartment. The roll-top closure with adjustable straps allows you to customize the size according to the contents, so you can pack for a picnic or deliver the refreshments.

**FABRICATION:** 100% PVC

-  Ultrasonic Welded Seams
-  Waterproof Fabric

**SIZING:** 16" H x 12.5" W x 8" D (closed)

**VOLUME:**  
25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch (24 Cans)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



DOLPHIN/BLACK



BLACK/DOLPHIN



AZURE BLUE/BLACK



WHITE/GREY



Keep contents cold and fresh longer with this durable and reusable cooler pack.  
ICE-1 RRP £5.00 | RRP €6.00



**OREGON 24**  
**COOLER BACKPACK**

RGX-1



**3 External Zippered Pockets**

Ensures your contents are organized, safe and secure while remaining within easy reach



**Large Main Zippered Opening**

Allows adequate space for a variety of contents



**Durable Reinforced Fabric**  
A waterproof material that is both durable and abrasion resistant

**Large Main Zippered Opening**  
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

**Padded and Ventilated Back Panel**  
Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool and comfortable

**3 External Zippered Pockets**  
Ensures your contents are organized, safe and secure while remaining within easy reach

**Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap**  
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and performance

**Dual Side Mesh Pockets**  
Large side mesh pockets to keep water bottles, snacks and smaller items visible and close at hand

**OREGON 24 COOLER BACKPACK**

RGX-1

£90.00 RRP GBP  
€100.00 RRP EURO

- Ultrasonic Welded Seams (Inside Liner Only)**
- Waterproof Fabric**

On-point practicality, The Oregon 24 Backpack Cooler is a classically styled, durable and waterproof backpack that embraces spontaneity. Throw your favorite refreshments into the spacious main compartment, and add your personal accessories into the front pocket. Adjust the ergonomic shoulder straps and feel the comfort of the airflow padded back panel. You're all set for adventure.

**SIZING:** 19"H x 10"W x 7.5"D

**VOLUME:** 23 Liters / 24 CAN

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Polyurethane, Shell-Secondary: 100% PVC, Lining: PVC and Polyester

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



GRAPHITE/BLACK

AZURE BLUE/BLACK

RED/BLACK

WHITE/GREY

**ICE PACK**

Keep contents cold and fresh longer with this durable and reusable cooler pack.

ICE-1 RRP £5.00 | RRP €6.00



**OASIS 24**  
PACK COOLER  
BAG

MCX-1



**Carry Handles**  
Convenient carrying  
option when you need to  
grab and go



**Large Main Zippered Opening**  
Allows adequate space for a variety  
of contents



**Carry Handles**  
Convenient carrying option when you need to grab and go

**Large Main Zippered Opening**  
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

**Durable Reinforced Fabric**  
A waterproof material that is both durable and abrasion resistant

**External Pocket**  
Provides quick in-and-out convenience for items that require frequent use

**Adjustable Compression Straps**  
Adjust these straps to reduce bulk and secure contents

**Fully Leak-Proof Insulated Lining**  
Engineered to hold in the cold and keep food and beverages chilling for a full day's adventure



## OASIS 24 PACK COOLER BAG

MCX-1

£45.00 RRP GBP  
€50.00 RRP EURO

While the outdoors restores your inner balance, the Oasis 24 Pack Cooler will keep your refreshments crisp and fresh in the insulated, leak-proof compartment. Features include an easy access, extra long water repellent zipper and compression straps to secure contents.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Polyurethane, Shell-Secondary: 100% PVC, Lining: PVC and Polyester

 **Ultrasonic Welded Seams (Inside Liner Only)**

 **Waterproof Fabric**

**SIZING:** 14.5"H x 11"W x 9"D

**VOLUME:** 20 Liters / 24 CAN

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** 



GRAPHITE/BLACK



AZURE BLUE/BLACK



RED/BLACK



WHITE/GREY



Keep contents cold and fresh longer with this durable and reusable cooler pack.

ICE-1 RRP £5.00 | RRP €6.00

# TUNDRA COOLER PACK

The Tundra Cooler Pack - not your average cooler. Made from durable laminate material built for maximum durability and versatility. Designed to keep your contents cool, dry and secure. Features a fully leak-proof insulated lining to hold in the cold, and keep food and beverages chilling for a full day's adventure.





**Carry Handles**  
Convenient carrying option when you need to grab and go

**Large Main Zippered Opening**  
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

**Durable Reinforced Waterproof Fabric**  
Reinforced fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

**Fully Leak-Proof Insulated Lining**  
Engineered to hold in the cold and keep food and beverages chilling for a full day's adventure

**Use with STORMTECH Ice Pack**  
Use with ICE-1 for long lasting cold performance

NBX-1: GRAPHITE/BLACK

NBX-2: WHITE/GREY

Keep contents cold and fresh longer with this durable and reusable cooler pack.  
ICE-1 RRP £5.00 | RRP €6.00

**NEW**

**TUNDRA 12 CAN COOLER PACK**

NBX-1

£40.00 RRP GBP  
€50.00 RRP EURO

The Tundra 12 Can Cooler Pack – not your average cooler. Made from durable laminate material built for maximum durability and versatility. Designed to keep your contents cool, dry and secure. Features a fully leak-proof insulated lining to hold in the cold, and keep food and beverages chilling for a full day's adventure.

**FABRICATION:** (Shell) 100% Polyurethane;  
(Shell - Secondary) 100% PVC; (Lining) 100% PVC

- Ultrasonic Welded Seams (Inside Liner Only)**
- Waterproof Fabric**

**SIZING:** 8.5"H x 10" W x 6.5" D

**VOLUME:** 8 Liters / 12 CAN

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



NBX-1: WHITE/GREY

**NEW**

**TUNDRA 24 CAN COOLER PACK**

NBX-2

£50.00 RRP GBP  
€60.00 RRP EURO

The Tundra 24 Can Cooler Pack – not your average cooler. Made from durable laminate material built for maximum durability and versatility. Designed to keep your contents cool, dry and secure. Features a fully leak-proof insulated lining to hold in the cold, and keep food and beverages chilling for a full day's adventure.

**FABRICATION:** (Shell) 100% Polyurethane;  
(Shell - Secondary) 100% PVC; (Lining) PVC and Polyester

- Ultrasonic Welded Seams (Inside Liner Only)**
- Waterproof Fabric**

**SIZING:** 11"H x 11.5" W x 8.5" D

**VOLUME:** 17 Liters / 24 CAN

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



NBX-2: GRAPHITE/BLACK



**Quick Release Closure & Handle**  
For grab and go convenience



**Durable Reinforced Fabric**  
A waterproof material that is both durable and abrasion resistant

**Fully Leak-Proof Insulated Lining**  
Engineered to hold in the cold and keep food and beverages chilling for a full day's adventure



**External Pocket**  
provide quick in-and-out convenience for items that require frequent use

**OASIS 12 PACK COOLER**

NTX-1

**£32.00** RRP GBP  
**€36.00** RRP EURO

Featuring an easy to wipe clean, lined storage compartment, the Oasis 12 Pack Cooler keeps contents cold and protected. Wide-mouth quick release closure with adjustable straps allow you to customize the bag size, keeping your refreshments cold and secure.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Polyester PU coated, Shell-Secondary: 100% PVC Lining: PVC and Polyester

-  **Ultrasonic Welded Seams (Inside Liner Only)**
-  **Waterproof Fabric**

**SIZING:** 8.5" H x 9.5" W x 5.5" D

**VOLUME:** 8 Liters/12 CANS

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**

- 
- 
- 
- 



GRAPHITE/  
BLACK

AZURE BLUE/  
BLACK

RED/BLACK

# HEADWEAR & ACCESSORIES

---

Uninhibited, free spirits need to move unencumbered regardless of the weather. Our hats, beanies, scarves, and gloves are by no means average when it comes to protecting our extremities from extreme weather. In fact, thanks to their sound design, and hard-wearing technical fabrication, you're likely to want to keep these handy when the cold weather rolls into town.





CWX-1 IN ELECTRIC BLUE



BRIGHT RED



BLACK

### TSUNAMI WATERPROOF CAP

CWX-1

£20.00 RRP GBP

€22.00 RRP EURO

Three-layer technical performance with H2XTREME® waterproof fabric and sealed seams mean you need never cap your outdoor activities. Breathability and an adjustable reflective web strapping facilitate perfect comfort and sizing.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey

 Fully Sealed Seams

**SIZING:** One Size

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



BRIGHT RED



ELECTRIC BLUE

### VORTEX RIPSTOP CAP

CBR-1

£15.00 RRP GBP

€17.00 RRP EURO

As variable as the weather, this is your grab-and-go everyday cap. Not only does it have you covered come rain or shine, but its adjustable reflective webbing strap also has your safety covered too.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Ripstop

**SIZING:** One Size

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**







CBV-1 IN BRIGHT RED



BRIGHT RED

**MISTRAL VENTED CAP**

CBV-1

**£14.00** RRP GBP  
**€16.00** RRP EURO

**SIZING:** One Size**DECORATION OPTIONS:**

Feel the breeze but not the rays. A balance of sun savvy technology and cool breathability has been achieved in this vented cap via its sun protection and a perforated mesh back panel.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Microfibre

BRIGHT RED

NAVY

**OASIS MICROFIBER CAP**

CBM-1

**£14.00** RRP GBP  
**€16.00** RRP EURO

**SIZING:** One Size**DECORATION OPTIONS:**

This cap is made for maximum protection as you discover new surroundings. Be protected against harsh rays, while the reflective webbing strap increases your visibility to others.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Microfibre



SSH-2 IN ELECTRIC BLUE



BRIGHT RED

### EXPLORER SOFTSHELL CAP

SSH-2

RRP GBP **£14.00**  
RRP EURO **€16.00**

**SIZING:** One Size

Barely break a sweat as you explore the outdoors in this technical, water-resistant cap with interior sweatband. Its adjustable reflective webbing strap adds to your safety while you're braving the elements.

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey



BRIGHT RED/BLACK

NAVY/DOLPHIN

### NEUTRINO ULTRALIGHT CAP

CBL-1

RRP GBP **£14.00**  
RRP EURO **€16.00**

**SIZING:** One Size

This performance cap with under brim contrast detail repels water on the outside while keeping things dry on the inside due to high-tech wicking technology. Clearly, there is nothing standard about this ultralight ballcap.

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Microfibre



CBL-1 IN BLACK/DOLPHIN





DOLPHIN

**VINTAGE KNIT BEANIE**

BTV-1

**£12.00** RRP GBP**€14.00** RRP EURO**SIZING:** One Size**DECORATION OPTIONS:**

Keep your head in the game. Fearlessly take on wintry days with this roll-cuff, stretch fit technical beanie.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Acrylic

BLACK



NAVY



BRIGHT RED



KIWI HEATHER

**AVALANCHE KNIT BEANIE**

BTC-1

**£8.00** RRP GBP**€12.00** RRP EURO**SIZING:** One Size**DECORATION OPTIONS:**

The stretch fit beanie that works at keeping you warm with its soft, acrylic knit construction. This heathered fine gauge knit beanie is a top performer in chilly conditions.

**FABRICATION:** 80% Acrylic, 20% Nylon

CARBON HEATHER



BLUE HEATHER



RED HEATHER







DOLPHIN

### DOCKSIDE KNIT BEANIE

BTK-1

**£8.00** RRP GBP  
**€8.00** RRP EURO

**SIZING:** One Size

Sport a classic look with this fine gauge roll-cuff beanie created for cool conditions. The stretch fit and soft, warm acrylic knit construction respects your every comfort.

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



**FABRICATION:** 100% Acrylic



BRIGHT RED



BLACK



NAVY



BLACK

### HELIX KNITTED FLEECE BEANIE

KFH-1

**£14.00** RRP GBP  
**€16.00** RRP EURO

**SIZING:** One Size

Relish the warmth and comfort of a microfleece interior, while the 100% acrylic knit construction takes on the role of protector in harsh conditions.

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



**FABRICATION:** 100% Acrylic





NAVY

**HELIX FLEECE TOQUE**

FLE-1

**£12.00** RRP GBP  
**€14.00** RRP EURO

**SIZING:** One Size

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



Head to the slopes or take to the road with this ultra-soft microfleece toque fashioned to fit under a helmet thanks to its low-profile design. The elasticized binding edge is created for no-fuss, easy wearing comfort.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester bonded Microfleece



BLACK/GRANITE



DOLPHIN

**TUNDRA KNIT BEANIE**

BTS-1

**£6.00** RRP GBP  
**€7.00** RRP EURO

**SIZING:** One Size

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



It's no wonder this go-anywhere stretch-fit classic is a solid favorite. With its soft, warm acrylic knit construction and stylishly subtle style, it's easy to wear with just about anything.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Acrylic



BLACK



BRIGHT RED





BLACK

### MATRIX SOFTSHELL GLOVES

XBG-1

£32.00 RRP GBP  
€37.00 RRP EURO

SIZING: M-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS:



Soft shell glove for cold-weather adventures. Lightweight, multi-layer gloves with suede gripper palm that are touch-screen compatible meaning you can keep your hands warm while using your electronic devices.

**FABRICATION:** 86% Polyester/14% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.85oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/300gsm (CDN)



BLACK

### KNITTED TOUCH-SCREEN GLOVES

TFG-1

£28.00 RRP GBP  
€30.00 RRP EURO

SIZING: S/M, L/XL, XL+

DECORATION OPTIONS:



Lightweight and warm stretch fit gloves that are touch-screen compatible meaning you can keep your hands warm while using your electronic devices.

**FABRICATION:** 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex, 8.55oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 290gsm (CDN)







BLACK

**HELIX FLEECE LINED GLOVES**

GLO-2

**£14.00** RRP GBP  
**€16.00** RRP EURO

**SIZING:** M-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**

**HT** **LP**

Polyester Taslan shell lined for a quick dry time and added protection from the elements. 40G Thinsulate insulation with fleece lining and elasticized cuff for comfort and fit.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester



BLACK/RED PLAID

**HELIX FLEECE GLOVES**

GLO-1

**£12.00** RRP GBP  
**€14.00** RRP EURO

**SIZING:** M-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**

**E** **LP**

Midweight gloves with 40G Thinsulate insulation for added warmth in harsh conditions. Constructed with anti-pill fleece and elasticized cuff for comfort and fit.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Fleece



BLACK



FLAME RED



# STORMTECH® Protective Face Masks

Paired with our premium technical apparel, our best-in-class protective face masks offer all-day comfort for high output activities. The STORMTECH masks and associated accessories combine fashion with function by offering an ergonomic shape with streamlined design, coupled with enhanced comfort, adjustable fit, and elevated protection. Stay safe. Stay healthy. Stay active.



**ViralOff**  
POLYGIENE TECHNOLOGY



**PM-2.5 ACTIVATED  
CARBON FILTERS**











## OASIS PERFORMANCE BANDANA

CMK-5

£18.00 RRP GBP  
 €20.00 RRP EURO

Wear more – wash less with ViralOff® antimicrobial treated fabric. The world leader in antimicrobial odor control technologies now provides a practical solution for protective face coverings: ViralOff® is an antimicrobial textile treatment that inactivates pathogens and protects the product from contamination while remaining fresh and skin friendly.

**FABRICATION:** Bandana: 88% Polyester/ 12% Spandex  
 PM 2.5 filter: Non-woven fabric/Meltblown/Activated Carbon/Meltblown/Non-woven fabric



BLACK

GRANITE HEATHER

**SIZING:** 14" L x 10"W

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**





PROTECTIVE FACE MASKS



PM2.5 Activated Carbon Filter Pocket (2 filters included)

Adjustable Drawstring Cord with Stopper

Colorfast, Machine Washable and Reusable

Lightweight, Breathable Stretch Knit Construction

**ViralOff**  
POLYURENE TECHNOLOGY  
ViralOff® is proven to reduce tested viruses\* by over 99% on the material in two hours as per international standard ISO18184:2019 (SARS-CoV-2, H3N2, H1N1)

Decoration Friendly

## OASIS PERFORMANCE GAITER

CMK-7

£18.00 RRP GBP  
€20.00 RRP EURO

Wear more – wash less with ViralOff® antimicrobial treated fabric. The world leader in antimicrobial odor control technologies now provides a practical solution for protective face coverings: ViralOff® is an antimicrobial textile treatment that inactivates pathogens and protects the product from contamination while remaining fresh and skin friendly.

**FABRICATION:** Gaiter: 88% Polyester/ 12% Spandex  
PM 2.5 filter: Non-woven fabric/Meltblown/Activated Carbon/Meltblown/Non-woven fabric

**SIZING:** 13" L x 10"W

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



BLACK



GRANITE HEATHER





**ViralOff**  
POLYGIENE TECHNOLOGY

ViralOff® is an antimicrobial treatment added to textiles to protect the product from contamination. For best performance and sustainability, wash less, only when needed.

ViralOff®  
Antimicrobial  
Treatment

Decoration Friendly

Articulated  
pleating

Colorfast, Machine  
Washable and  
Reusable

Multi-layer built-in  
protection

Adjustable  
Stopper

Soft,  
Adjustable  
Ear-loops



## FUSION FACE MASK

CMK-6

**£5.00** RRP GBP  
**€6.00** RRP EURO

The mask is a two-layer with the extra layer of ViralOff protection added, this shows a 99% reduction of many different viruses, on a treated material, within 2 hours. The two layers masks are best breathable face mask options highly in demand for many people who feel that their breathing is restricted in three or more layers.

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton

**SIZING:** Small 6" W X 5.5" H  
Large 7" W X 5.5" H

DECORATION OPTIONS:



CHARCOAL HEATHER (LG)

DARK BLUE DENIM (LG)

NAVY (LG)

BLUE MEADOW (LG)

FOREST CAMO (LG)

WHITE (LG)



BLACK (SM/LG)

LIGHT BLUE DENIM (SM/LG)

BLACK/RED PLAID (SM/LG)

WILD FLOWER (SM/LG)

WINTER CAMO (SM/LG)





**ViralOff**  
POLYGIENE TECHNOLOGY

ViralOff® is an antimicrobial treatment added to textiles to protect the product from contamination. For best performance and sustainability, wash less, only when needed.



**Incredibly Comfortable Poly Spandex**  
Designed for everyday use without compromising protection

**Touch Screen Friendly**  
With your phone, smartwatch or tablet

**ViralOff® Antimicrobial Treatment**  
Added antimicrobial treatment to protect the product from contamination. Wear more, wash less

**Multi-functional use**  
Public transport, grocery stores, Gym, ATM, self checkout screens



**OASIS TOUCH SCREEN GLOVE**

GLX-1

**£16.00** RRP GBP  
**€18.00** RRP EURO

Incredibly comfortable poly spandex construction delivers a lightweight and warm stretch fit glove that is touch-screen compatible so you can keep your hands warm while using your electronic devices. ViralOff® antimicrobial textile treatment inactivates pathogens, reduces contamination risk, and allows you to wear your gloves longer with less washing.

**FABRICATION:** 88% Polyester/ 12% Spandex

**SIZING:** S-L

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



BLACK



GREY HEATHER



## COMMUTER FACE MASK

CMK-4

(SOLID)	(PRINT)
<b>£8.00</b> RRP GBP	<b>£8.00</b> RRP GBP
<b>€10.00</b> RRP EURO	<b>€10.00</b> RRP EURO

Technical function and outdoor fashion have a new accessory: protective masks. Now the very best in technical apparel can be paired with the very best in protective face coverings. Introducing the Commuter Face Mask featuring 3-layer 100% cotton protection with an extra 5 layer PM2.5 activated carbon filter.

**FABRICATION:** Mask: 100% Cotton, PM 2.5 filter: Non-woven fabric/Meltblown/ Activated Carbon/Meltblown/Non-woven fabric

**SIZING:** Small 8" W X 5" H  
Large 9" W X 6" H

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



CHARCOAL HEATHER (LG)



DARK BLUE DENIM (LG)



NAVY (LG)



LIGHT GREY (LG)



RED (LG)



BLUE MEADOW (LG)



FOREST CAMO (LG)



BLACK (SM/LG)



LIGHT BLUE DENIM (SM/LG)



BLACK/RED PLAID (SM/LG)



WILD FLOWER (SM/LG)



WINTER CAMO (SM/LG)



WHITE (LG)



## NANO-TECH FACE MASK

CMK-3

(5-PACK)  
**£36.00** RRP GBP  
**€40.00** RRP EURO

Travel safe, travel light with the 3-layer nano-technology Face Mask featuring the latest technical advances in microscopic nano-tech filtration to help block pathogens while remaining fresh and skin friendly.

**FABRICATION:** (Outer layer) 100% Polyester; (Middle layer) 100% Polyester; (Inner layer) 65% Polyester/ 35% Cotton

**SIZING:** 9" W X 6" H

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



BLACK



DEEP BLUE



WHITE





Flexible, Adjustable Nose Bridge

Colorfast, Machine Washable and Reusable

Antibacterial Water Repellent Fabric

Decoration Friendly

3-Layer Antibacterial Construction

Soft, Adjustable Ear-loops

## PERFORMANCE FACE MASK

CMK-2

5-PACK  
**£25.00** RRP GBP  
**€30.00** RRP EURO

Engineered for performance with 3 layers of durable antibacterial protection. Ergonomic design provides a comfortable fit to maximize filtration efficiency all day.

**FABRICATION:** (Outer layer) 65% Polyester/ 35% Cotton; (Middle layer) 100% Polyester; (Inner layer) 65% Polyester/ 35% Cotton

**SIZING:** 9" W X 6" H

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



BLACK



DEEP BLUE



WHITE



**MINI CINCH BAG**

CKB-1

**£3.00** RRP GBP  
**€4.00** RRP EURO

Travel Safe. Keep your personal protective gear clean and safe with this moisture resistant 100% cotton drawstring storage bag to keep contents secure.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Cotton

**SIZING:** 5.5" W X 7" H

**DECORATION OPTIONS:**



BACK VIEW  
HEALTH & SAFETY MESSAGE  
(BLACK ONLY)



BLACK



FOREST CAMO



WINTER CAMO



1. Non-woven  
Anti Stick  
Cloth

2. Filter  
Cloth

3. Activated Carbon  
Filter

4. High  
Efficiency  
Filter  
Cloth

5. Non-woven  
Anti Stick  
Cloth

**5 LAYER CONSTRUCTION**

**ACTIVATED CARBON FILTERS**

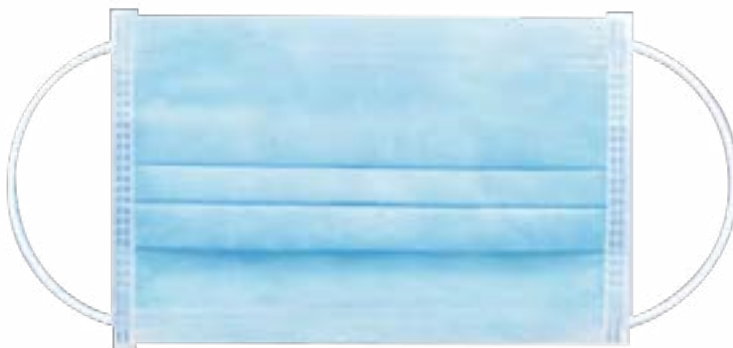
PM-25

**£8.00** RRP GBP  
**€9.00** RRP EURO

PM2.5 activated carbon filters offer protection that's practical – these disposable filters are flat, so they take up less space than standard respirators. Engineered for maximum filtration efficiency, they can be used continuously for 16-24 hours or around one week of occasional use.

**FABRICATION:** Non-woven fabric/Meltblown/Activated Carbon/Meltblown/Non-woven fabric

**SIZING:** 5" W X 3.25" H



**DISPOSABLE PROTECTIVE  
FACE MASK**

CMK-1

(BOX OF 50PC)  
**£38.00** RRP GBP  
**€44.00** RRP EURO

**SIZING:** 3 3/4" H x 6 3/4" W

**PACKING:** 10 pc poly bag,  
5 poly bag per box

**QUANTITY:**  
50 pieces per box



# INSPIRED DECORATING TECHNIQUES



At STORMTECH we offer a comprehensive array of in-house decoration techniques to present your brand artwork on our premium apparel, bags, and accessories. We meticulously test each decoration technique on every product to ensure we recommend the most suitable method for each individual product.

Our team of decoration experts are happy to assist you to choose the best technique, and can provide client-friendly virtual samples and artwork proofs to make it easy.

Reach out to a STORMTECH decoration expert today.







## EMBROIDERY



## EMBROIDERY

Evolved from artisan handwork to high-speed, multi-head computerized machines, embroidery is a high-density, decorative stitching technique suitable for most fabric types.

At STORMTECH, our expert staff use state-of-the-art digitizing software tools, embroidery machines, and best-in-class threads to apply embroidery on a wide range of apparel, bags and accessories.



## HEAT TRANSFER



## HEAT TRANSFER

Heat Transfer is a technique where logos are digitally printed onto transfer paper. The logo on the heat transfer paper is then transferred onto a substrate using heat and pressure. This high quality, full-colour heat transfer technology allows for high definition detail - including free-standing text - and has superior adhesion and durability.



## SCREEN PRINT



## SCREEN PRINT

Screen printing is a technique that involves using a woven mesh screen that supports an ink-blocking stencil. Ink is transferred through the permeable areas of the woven mesh screen onto a substrate to receive the desired image.



## ETCHED PATCH



## ETCHED PATCH

Create a premium, luxury look and feel using STORMTECH's faux suede and faux leather patches. Laser etched patches are an ideal decoration technique to showcase and elevate your brand artwork on a wide range of apparel, bags, and accessories.

# STORMTECH CUSTOM DESIGN

Work with our team to execute your custom designed apparel using STORMTECH's leading edge decorating and design techniques. Whether it's a special colour, fabrication, design modification or fully customized product, we have the ability to design and manufacture according to your client's unique requirements.

## STORMTECH CUSTOM PERFORMANCE APPAREL

Customize colours, trims, and decoration on our top selling apparel styles, now with minimum order quantities as low as 600 pieces.



## CUSTOM DECORATION OPTIONS

- Custom Woven Label
- Custom Hang Tag
- Custom Zipper Pullers
- Custom Embroidery
- Custom Screen Print
- Custom Seamless Heat Transfer
- Custom 3D Heat Transfer
- Custom Laser Etched Patch
- Custom Lining
- Custom Style Modification



# STORMTECH CUSTOM URBAN BAGS & PACKS

Customize colours, trims, and decoration on our top selling bags and packs, now with minimum order quantities 300-500 pieces.



## URBAN OUTDOOR COLLECTION



## WATERPROOF COLLECTION





# MERCHANDISING AND

STORMTECH provides turn-key solutions for your showroom, tradeshow or retail shop. Check out some of the below fixture and signage options to get started.

**MD-18W**  
18 PIECE  
MERCHANDISING RACK



**MD-8**  
STORMTECH DISPLAY RACK

**MD-6S**  
6 PIECE  
SLAT WALL  
WATERFALL  
RACK



**MD-FEMMAN**  
FEMALE MANNEQUINS

**MD-MALEMAN**  
MALE MANNEQUINS



**MD-6HW**  
BLACK LACQUERED  
HARDWOOD HANGERS



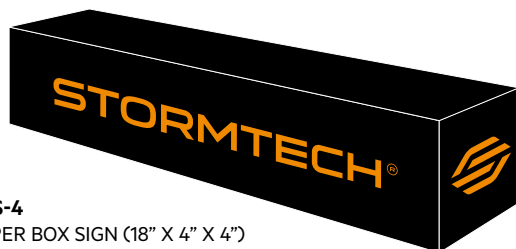
**MD-6HB**  
BLACK LACQUERED  
PANTS HANGERS

# DISPLAY SOLUTIONS

Visit our Merchandising Resource Centre web page to get inspired with more ideas, browse the STORMTECH Merchandising Guide, and download our image and logo library for your custom POP and digital marketing needs.



**MD-10W**  
STORMTECH BAG RACK



**SDS-4**  
PAPER BOX SIGN (18" X 4" X 4")



**SDS-3**  
SLAT WALL SIGN (45cm X 7cm / 18" X 3")



**SDS-5**  
CATALOG HOLDER (9.5" X 4" X 8")



**MD-9**  
STORMTECH BAG RACK



# INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTION

STORMTECH - The global leader in quality outdoor apparel and gear for the B2B and Promotional Products Industry. By partnering with the world's leading distributors, we can fulfill an order virtually anywhere in the world within seven business days.

## NORTH AMERICA

Canada, USA, Mexico

## SOUTH AMERICA

Peru, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay

## EUROPE

United Kingdom, Ireland, Austria, Benelux, Germany, France, Spain, Norway, Switzerland, Denmark, Sweden, Finland, Italy, Iceland, Poland, Estonia, Latvia, Hungary, Czech Republic

## EASTERN EUROPE & ASIA

Estonia, Latvia, Poland, Czech Republic, Hungary, Romania, Ukraine, Russia, China, Taiwan, Australia, New Zealand





**PRODUCT CODE INDEX (SORTED ALPHABETICALLY)**

CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #	CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #
AFH-1	M's Boulder Thermal Shell.....	95	CT-1	M's Baseline S/S Tee .....	319
AFH-1W	W's Boulder Thermal Shell.....	95	CT-1W	W's Baseline S/S Tee .....	319
AFP-1	M's Gravity Thermal Jacket.....	81	CT-2	M's Baseline L/S Tee .....	318
AFP-1W	W's Gravity Thermal Jacket.....	81	CT-2W	W's Baseline L/S Tee .....	318
AFP-2	M's Stavanger Thermal Jacket.....	77	CTP-2	M's Nantucket Stretch Pique Polo.....	289
AFP-2W	W's Stavanger Thermal Jacket.....	77	CTP-2W	W's Nantucket Stretch Pique Polo.....	289
AFP-2Y	Y's Stavanger Thermal Jacket.....	77	CTX-2	Equinox 30 Duffel.....	391
AFP-3W	W's Labrador Parka.....	79	CTX-3	Equinox 80 Duffel.....	389
AFV-1	M's Stavanger Thermal Vest .....	78	CTXW-1	Equinox Wheeled Duffel .....	393
AFV-1W	W's Stavanger Thermal Vest .....	78	CWC-2	M's Flatiron Work Jacket .....	357
ANX-1	M's Zurich Thermal Jacket .....	59	CWC-3	M's Tradesmith Jacket .....	355
ANX-1W	W's Zurich Thermal Jacket .....	59	CWJ-1	M's Stone Ridge Work Jacket.....	357
APJ-2	M's Ozone Lightweight Shell.....	169	CWX-1	Tsunami Waterproof Cap.....	438
APJ-2W	W's Ozone Lightweight Shell.....	169	CXJ-1	M's Crew Bonded Shell .....	132
APV-1	M's Ozone Lightweight Shell Vest .....	169	CXJ-1W	W's Crew Bonded Shell .....	132
BHS-3	M's Cascades Softshell.....	117	CXJ-1Y	Y's Crew Bonded Shell .....	132
BHS-3W	W's Cascades Softshell.....	117	CXJ-3	M's Crew Softshell .....	133
BLQ-2	M's Diamondback Jacket .....	105	CXJ-3W	W's Crew Softshell .....	133
BLQ-2W	W's Diamondback Jacket .....	105	CXJ-3Y	Y's Crew Softshell .....	133
BPX-3	Trinity Access Pack.....	387	DLV-1	M's Bergen Sherpa Fleece Vest .....	183
BPX-4	Yaletown Commuter Pack.....	386	DLV-1W	W's Bergen Sherpa Fleece Vest.....	183
BPX-5	Madison Commuter Pack .....	385	DLX-1	M's Bergen Sherpa Fleece Jacket.....	181
BRX-1	M's Narvik Hybrid Jacket .....	93	DLX-1W	W's Bergen Sherpa Fleece Jacket.....	181
BRX-1W	W's Narvik Hybrid Jacket .....	93	DPX-1	Road Warrior Crew Bag.....	407
BTC-1	Avalanche Knit Beanie.....	441	DRX-1	Nautilus 25.....	379
BTK-1	Dockside Knit Beanie.....	442	DX-2	M's Soft Tech Jacket.....	119
BTS-1	Tundra Knit Beanie.....	443	DX-2W	W's Soft Tech Jacket .....	119
BTV-1	Vintage Knit Beanie.....	441	DXP-1	M's Reflex Polo .....	277
BX-2	M's Cirrus Bonded Jacket .....	123	DXP-1W	W's Reflex Polo .....	277
BX-2W	W's Cirrus Bonded Jacket.....	123	EP-2	Unisex Ascent Hard Shell Pant.....	23
BXL-3	M's Ultra-Light Shell.....	121	EP-3	Unisex Snowburst Technical Pant.....	23
BXL-3W	W's Ultra-Light Shell .....	121	EPK-2	M's Explorer Parka .....	57
BXM-1	M's Oakland Thermal Shell.....	103	EPK-2W	W's Explorer Parka .....	57
BXM-1W	W's Oakland Thermal Shell .....	103	EQX-1	M's Andorra Jacket .....	217
BXQ-1	M's Bushwick Quilted Jacket .....	97	EQX-1W	W's Andorra Jacket.....	217
BXQ-1W	W's Bushwick Quilted Jacket.....	97	ES-1	M's Endurance Softshell.....	137
BXV-2	M's Cirrus Bonded Vest.....	123	ES-1W	W's Endurance Softshell .....	137
BXV-2W	W's Cirrus Bonded Vest.....	123	ESH-1	M's Endurance Thermal Shell.....	67
CBL-1	Neutrino Ultralight Cap.....	440	ESH-1W	W's Endurance Thermal Shell.....	67
CBM-1	Oasis Microfiber Cap.....	439	FCX-1	Kemano Backpack .....	373
CBR-1	Vortex Ripstop Cap.....	438	FGX-1	Unisex Caribou Fleece Jacket.....	179
CBV-1	Mistral Vented Cap .....	439	FH-2	M's Juneau Knit Hoody.....	185
CFH-2	M's Omega Hoody .....	243	FH-2W	W's Juneau Knit Hoody.....	185
CFH-3	M's Dockyard Performance Hoody.....	NEW 239	FH-3	M's Logan Performance Hoody.....	231
CFH-3W	W's Dockyard Performance Hoody.....	NEW 239	FH-3W	W's Logan Performance Hoody.....	231
CFP-1	M's Yukon Pant.....	235	FLE-1	Helix Fleece Toque .....	443
CFP-1W	W's Yukon Pant.....	235	FLX-1	M's Logan Thermal L/S Shirt .....	336
CFR-1	Saturna Cooler Bag.....	429	FLX-1W	W's Logan Thermal L/S Shirt .....	336
CFR-2	Salt Spring Cooler Bag.....	427	FPL-1	M's Shasta Tech Fleece 1/4 Zip.....	191
CFW-1	M's Yukon Crew Pullover .....	235	FPL-1W	W's Shasta Tech Fleece 1/4 Zip.....	191
CFW-1W	W's Yukon Crew Pullover .....	235	FTX-1	M's Santa Fe L/S Shirt .....	333
CFZ-3	M's Metro Full Zip Hoody.....	245	FTX-1W	W's Santa Fe L/S Shirt.....	333
CFZ-5	M's Omega Zip Hoody.....	241	GBW-1L	Atlantis Waterproof Gear Bag (L).....	383
CFZ-5R	M's Omega Reflective Zip Hoody.....	51	GBW-1M	Atlantis Waterproof Gear Bag (M).....	382
CFZ-5W	W's Omega Zip Hoody .....	241	GBW-1S	Atlantis Waterproof Gear Bag (S).....	382
CFZ-6	M's Dockyard Performance Full Zip Hoody.....	NEW 237	GBW-2	Trident Waterproof Rolling Duffel Bag.....	383
CFZ-6W	W's Dockyard Performance Full Zip Hoody.....	NEW 237	GLO-1	Helix Fleece Gloves.....	445
CKB-1	Mini Cinch Bag.....	455	GLO-2	Helix Fleece Lined Gloves.....	445
CLP-1	M's Soho Pant .....	NEW 341	GLX-1	Oasis Touch Screen Glove .....	451
CLP-1W	W's Soho Pant .....	NEW 341	GPH-1	M's Meta Jacket.....	211
CMK-1	Disposable Protective Face Mask.....	455	GPH-1W	W's Meta Hoody.....	211
CMK-2	Performance Face Mask.....	454	GPX-4	M's Tritium Performance Polo .....	296
CMK-3	Nano-Tech Face Mask.....	453	GPX-4W	W's Tritium Performance Polo.....	296
CMK-4	Commuter Face Mask.....	452	GPX-5	M's Endurance HD Polo.....	295
CMK-5	Oasis Performance Bandana .....	448	GPX-5W	W's Endurance HD Polo.....	295
CMK-6	Fusion Face Mask.....	450	GSX-1	M's Axis Shell.....	165
CMK-7	Oasis Performance Gaiter.....	449	GSX-1W	W's Axis Shell .....	165
CMT-2	Cupertino Commuter Pack.....	405	GSX-1Y	Y's Axis Shell.....	165
CMT-3	Road Warrior Computer Pack.....	404	GSX-2	M's Axis Thermal Shell.....	69
CPF-1	M's Montebello Performance S/S Tee.....	NEW 260	GSX-2W	W's Axis Thermal Shell .....	69
CPF-1W	W's Montebello Performance S/S Tee.....	NEW 260	GSX-2Y	Y's Axis Thermal Shell.....	69
CPF-2	M's Montebello Performance L/S Tee.....	NEW 259	GSXP-1	M's Axis Pant .....	165
CPF-2W	W's Montebello Performance L/S Tee.....	NEW 259	GSXP-1W	W's Axis Pant.....	165
CPM-1	M's Equinox S/S Tee.....	NEW 263	GSXP-1Y	Y's Axis Pant.....	165
CPM-1W	W's Equinox S/S Tee.....	NEW 263	GTP-2	M's Matrix Polo.....	275
CPM-2	M's Equinox L/S Tee.....	NEW 264	GTP-2W	W's Matrix Polo.....	275
CPM-2W	W's Equinox L/S Tee .....	NEW 264	GXJ-2	M's Olympia Shell.....	151
CPX-2	M's Sigma Polo .....	291	GXJ-2R	M's Olympia Reflective Shell .....	48
CPX-2W	W's Sigma Polo .....	291	GXJ-2W	W's Olympia Shell .....	151

**PRODUCT CODE INDEX (SORTED ALPHABETICALLY)**

CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #	CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #
HGL-1	M's Sidewinder Shell .....	115	NBX-1	Tundra 12 Can Cooler Pack.....	NEW 435
HGL-1W	W's Sidewinder Shell.....	115	NBX-2	Tundra 24 Can Cooler Pack.....	NEW 435
HR-1	M's Epsilon 2 Softshell.....	109	NFV-1	M's Nitro Microfleece Vest.....	197
HR-1W	W's Epsilon 2 Softshell.....	109	NFV-1W	W's Nitro Microfleece Vest.....	197
HR-2	M's Epsilon System Jacket.....	29	NFX-1	M's Nitro Microfleece Jacket.....	197
HR-2W	W's Epsilon System Jacket.....	29	NFX-1W	W's Nitro Microfleece Jacket.....	197
HRX-1	M's Hurricane Shell.....	20	NFX-2	M's Tundra Sweater Fleece Jacket.....	187
HRX-1W	W's Hurricane Shell.....	20	NFX-2W	W's Tundra Sweater Fleece Jacket.....	187
HS-1	M's Epsilon H2XTREME® Shell.....	111	NTX-1	Oasis 12 Pack Cooler .....	436
HS-1W	W's Epsilon H2XTREME® Shell.....	111	NW-1	M's Octane Lightweight Shell.....	215
HTZ-1	M's Base Thermal 1/4 Zip.....	221	NW-1W	W's Octane Lightweight Shell.....	215
HTZ-1W	W's Base Thermal 1/4 Zip.....	221	NXP-1W	W's Lotus Yoga Pant .....	205
HTZ-2	M's Treeline Performance 1/4 Zip Pullover.....	NEW 219	NXT-1	M's Wavelength Polo.....	277
HTZ-2W	W's Treeline Performance 1/4 Zip Pullover.....	NEW 219	NXT-1W	W's Wavelength Polo .....	277
HXP-1	M's Oslo HD Parka.....	63	OSX-1	Hapuna Cinch Bag.....	424
HXP-1W	W's Oslo HD Parka.....	63	OSX-2	Teton Roll Top Backpack.....	423
IPS-4	M's Piranha Performance Polo.....	297	OSX-3	Teton Waist Pack .....	425
IPS-4W	W's Piranha Performance Polo.....	297	PFJ-3	M's Altitude Jacket.....	85
JLC-1W	W's Pacifica Jacket .....	201	PFJ-3W	W's Altitude Jacket.....	85
JSX-1	M's Soho Jacket.....	NEW 340	PFJ-4	M's Basecamp Thermal Jacket.....	88
JSX-1W	W's Soho Jacket.....	NEW 340	PFJ-4W	W's Basecamp Thermal Jacket.....	88
JXP-1	M's Olympia Rain Pant.....	48, 152	PFV-2	M's Gravity Thermal Vest.....	83
KBR-1	M's Narvik Softshell.....	NEW 127	PFV-2W	W's Gravity Thermal Vest.....	83
KBR-1W	W's Narvik Softshell.....	NEW 127	PFV-4	M's Basecamp Thermal Vest.....	89
KFH-1	Helix Knitted Fleece Beanie.....	442	PFV-4W	W's Basecamp Thermal Vest.....	89
KNB-1W	W's Delano Knit Blazer.....	347	PG-1	M's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique Polo.....	309
KNB-2W	W's Chelsea Open Cardigan.....	349	PG-1W	W's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique Polo.....	309
KNC-1W	W's Avondale Cardigan.....	353	PGL-1	M's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique L/S Polo.....	301
KNC-2W	W's Soho Cardigan.....	351	PGL-1W	W's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique L/S Polo.....	301
KNS-1W	W's Belfast Sweater.....	353	PGT-1	M's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique Tee.....	309
KP-1	M's Nautilus Pant .....	175	PGT-1W	W's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique Tee.....	309
KP-1Y	Y's Nautilus Pant.....	175	PHP-1	Sequoia Hip Pack.....	413
KPX-1	M's Kyoto Jacket.....	125	PM-25	Activated Carbon Filters.....	455
KPX-1W	W's Kyoto Jacket.....	125	PMT-1	M's Milano Sports Polo .....	NEW 303
KS-3	M's Greenwich Lightweight Softshell.....	139	PMT-1W	W's Milano Sports Polo .....	NEW 303
KS-3W	W's Greenwich Lightweight Softshell.....	139	PR-1	M's Thresher Performance Polo.....	293
KS-4	M's Catskill Anorak.....	143	PR-1W	W's Thresher Performance Polo.....	293
KS-4W	W's Catskill Anorak .....	143	PRX-1	M's Sirocco Sports Polo.....	NEW 306
KSB-1	M's Orbiter Softshell.....	130	PRX-1W	W's Sirocco Sports Polo.....	NEW 306
KSB-1R	M's Orbiter Reflective Softshell.....	50	PS-1	M's Apollo H2X-DRY® Polo.....	304
KSB-1W	W's Orbiter Softshell.....	130	PS-1W	W's Apollo H2X-DRY® Polo.....	304
KSB-1Y	Y's Orbiter Softshell.....	130	PS-2	M's Phoenix H2X-DRY® Polo.....	305
KSH-1	M's Orbiter Softshell Hoody.....	129	PS-2W	W's Phoenix H2X-DRY® Polo.....	305
KSH-1W	W's Orbiter Softshell Hoody.....	129	PS-2Y	Y's Phoenix H2X-DRY® Polo.....	305
KSL-1	M's Belcarra Softshell.....	140	PTR-1	Sargasso Backpack.....	375
KSL-1W	W's Belcarra Softshell.....	140	PTS-1	M's Treeline Performance S/S Polo.....	NEW 256
KSV-1	M's Orbiter Softshell Vest.....	131	PTS-1W	W's Treeline Performance S/S Polo.....	NEW 256
KSV-1W	W's Orbiter Softshell Vest.....	131	PWX-1	Cupertino RFID Passport Wallet.....	412
KTV-1	M's Pacifica Vest.....	NEW 163	PXR-1	M's Fairbanks Parka.....	55
KTV-1W	W's Pacifica Vest.....	NEW 163	PXR-1W	W's Fairbanks Parka.....	55
KX-1	M's Nautilus Performance Shell.....	173	QBX-1	Stavanger Quilted Duffel.....	399
KX-1W	W's Nautilus Performance Shell.....	173	QBX-2	Stavanger Waist Bag.....	401
KX-1Y	Y's Nautilus Performance Shell.....	173	QBX-3	Stavanger Quilted Backpack.....	400
KX-2	M's Equinox Performance Shell.....	174	QPX-1	M's North Beach Shacklet.....	329
KX-2W	W's Equinox Performance Shell.....	174	QPX-1W	W's North Beach Shacklet.....	329
KXP-1	M's Montebello Thermal 1/4 Zip Pullover.....	NEW 189	QRT-1	M's Azores Quick Dry Shirt.....	339
KXP-1W	W's Montebello Thermal 1/4 Zip Pullover.....	NEW 189	QRT-1W	W's Azores Quick Dry Shirt.....	339
KXR-1	M's Nautilus Insulated Jacket.....	73	QS-1	M's Equinox Thermal Shell.....	87
KXR-1W	W's Nautilus Insulated Jacket.....	73	QS-1W	W's Equinox Thermal Shell.....	87
KXR-1Y	Y's Nautilus Insulated Jacket.....	73	QSB-1	Indio Cinch Bag.....	402
KXR-2	M's Nautilus 3-in-1 Jacket.....	43	QT-1	M's Augusta 1/4 Zip Long Sleeve.....	225
KXR-2W	W's Nautilus 3-in-1 Jacket.....	43	QT-1W	W's Augusta 1/4 Zip Long Sleeve.....	225
KXT-1	M's Pacifica 1/4 Zip Anorak.....	NEW 161	QX-1	M's Nautilus Quilted Jacket.....	91
KXT-1W	W's Pacifica 1/4 Zip Anorak.....	NEW 161	QX-1W	W's Nautilus Quilted Jacket.....	91
KXT-2	M's Pacifica Wind Jacket.....	NEW 159	RCX-1	M's Stockholm Parka.....	60
KXT-2W	W's Pacifica Wind Jacket.....	NEW 159	RCX-1W	W's Stockholm Parka.....	60
KXV-1	M's Nautilus Quilted Vest.....	91	RF-1	Cupertino RFID Passport Sling.....	412
KXV-1W	W's Nautilus Quilted Vest.....	91	RF-2	Cupertino RFID Document Belt.....	412
LCL-1W	W's Pacifica Legging.....	203	RGX-1	Oregon 24 Backpack Cooler.....	431
LRX-4	M's Classic Leather Jacket.....	359	RLC-1	Transit Wheeled Carry On.....	409
MCX-1	Oasis 24 Pack Cooler Bag.....	433	RLC-2	Road Warrior Wheeled Pack.....	407
MDX-1M	Nomad Duffel Bag.....	369	RTB-1	Norseman Roll Top Pack.....	363
MH-1	M's Helix Thermal Hoody.....	233	RTB-2	Norseman Carry On.....	365
MH-1W	W's Helix Thermal Hoody.....	233	RTS-1	Kitsilano Duffel.....	395
MK-1	M's Aquarius Performance Polo.....	292	RWX-1	M's Road Warrior Thermal Shell.....	71
MK-1W	W's Aquarius Performance Polo.....	292	RWX-1W	W's Road Warrior Thermal Shell.....	71
MWH-1	Odessa Wheeled Duffel.....	411	RWX-1Y	Y's Road Warrior Thermal Shell.....	71
MX-2	M's Impact Microfleece Jacket.....	193	RX-1	M's Synthesis Stormshell.....	13
MX-2W	W's Impact Microfleece Jacket.....	193	RX-1W	W's Synthesis Stormshell.....	13

**PRODUCT CODE INDEX (SORTED ALPHABETICALLY)**

CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #	CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #
RXP-1	M's Synthesis Pant .....	22	TGP-1W	W's Railtown Polo.....	311
SAP100	M's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Shorts.....	208	TGT-1W	W's Torcello Tank Top.....	317
SAP100Y	Y's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Shorts.....	208	THX-2	M's Lightning Shell.....	19
SAP110	M's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Training Shorts.....	208	THX-2W	W's Lightning Shell.....	19
SDP-1	M's Pulse 1/4 Zip Polo.....	273	TM-1	M's Equinox Performance Polo .....	281
SDP-1W	W's Pulse 1/4 Zip Polo.....	273	TM-1W	W's Equinox Performance Polo.....	281
SDR-1	M's Muirfield Performance L/S Shirt.....	NEW 331	TMX-1	M's Ozone Hooded Shell.....	171
SDR-1W	W's Muirfield Performance L/S Shirt.....	NEW 331	TMX-1W	W's Ozone Hooded Shell.....	171
SDX-1	M's Pulse Softshell.....	135	TMX-2	M's Mistral Fleece Jacket.....	213
SDX-1W	W's Pulse Softshell.....	135	TMX-2W	W's Mistral Fleece Jacket.....	213
SFD-1	M's Blueridge Denim Shirt.....	327	TNX-1	Cupertino Toiletry Bag.....	413
SFD-1W	W's Blueridge Denim Shirt.....	327	TPX-3	M's Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka.....	39
SFV-1	M's Dakota S/S Shirt.....	339	TPX-3R	Unisex Vortex HD 3-in-1 Reflective System Parka.....	47
SFX-1	M's Logan Snap Front Shirt.....	335	TPX-3W	W's Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka.....	39
SFX-1W	W's Logan Snap Front Shirt.....	335	TPX-3Y	Y's Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka.....	39
SFZ-3	M's Halifax Hoody.....	247	TR-2	Sequoia Toiletry Bag.....	413
SFZ-3W	W's Halifax Hoody.....	247	TRN-1	Whistler Backpack.....	421
SLW-1	M's Cambridge L/S Shirt.....	325	TRS-1	M's Tritium Shell.....	157
SLW-1W	W's Cambridge L/S Shirt.....	325	TRS-1W	W's Tritium Shell.....	157
SMX-1	Stormtech Sport Sock (3-Pack).....	209	TRW-2	Jetstream Carry On.....	408
SMX-2	Stormtech Trail Sock (3-Pack).....	209	TXP-1	M's Match Technical Polo.....	299
SNT-1	M's Lotus H2X-DRY® S/S Performance Tee.....	207	TXP-1W	W's Match Technical Polo.....	299
SNT-1W	W's Lotus H2X-DRY® S/S Performance Tee.....	207	TXR-1	M's Mirage Polo.....	283
SNT-2	M's Lotus H2X-DRY® L/S Performance Tee.....	207	TXR-1W	W's Mirage Polo.....	283
SNT-2W	W's Lotus H2X-DRY® L/S Performance Tee.....	207	UBX-1	M's Montauk System Jacket.....	37
SPL-1	M's Mistral Heathered Polo.....	285	UBX-1W	W's Montauk System Jacket.....	37
SPL-1W	W's Mistral Heathered Polo.....	285	VLX-1	M's Dockyard Performance S/S Polo.....	NEW 267
SPL-2	M's Mistral Heathered Tee.....	286	VLX-1W	W's Dockyard Performance S/S Polo.....	NEW 267
SPL-2W	W's Mistral Heathered Tee.....	286	VP-1	M's Vibe Performance Polo.....	280
SPN-1	M's Lotus Full Zip Shell.....	204	VP-1W	W's Vibe Performance Polo.....	280
SPN-1W	W's Lotus Full Zip Shell.....	204	VP-2	M's Gulf Stream Polo.....	279
SPR-1	M's Lotus 1/4 Zip.....	205	VP-2W	W's Gulf Stream Polo.....	279
SPR-1W	W's Lotus 1/4 Zip.....	205	VPX-4	M's Fusion 5-in-1 System Jacket.....	31
SPT-1	Oasis Backpack.....	388	VPX-4W	W's Fusion 5-in-1 System Jacket.....	31
SPT-2	Mistral Rucksack.....	388	VQX-1	M's Dockyard 1/4 Zip Pullover.....	NEW 223
SRP-2	M's Torrent Snap Fit Poncho.....	175	VQX-1W	W's Dockyard 1/4 Zip Pullover.....	NEW 223
SSH-2	Explorer Softshell Cap.....	440	VRX-1	M's Dockyard Performance S/S Tee.....	NEW 268
SSJ-1	M's Atmosphere 3-in-1 System Jacket.....	35	VRX-1W	W's Dockyard Performance S/S Tee.....	NEW 268
SSJ-1W	W's Atmosphere 3-in-1 System Jacket.....	35	VTX-1	Sequoia Day Pack.....	417
SSJ-2	M's Avalanche System Jacket.....	33	VTX-2	Revelstoke Technical Pack.....	416
SSJ-2W	W's Avalanche System Jacket.....	33	VTX-1	Madagascar Duffle Pack.....	367
SSR-3	M's Stratus Lightweight Shell.....	155	WBP-2	Deluge Waterproof Backpack.....	380
SSR-3W	W's Stratus Lightweight Shell.....	155	WRB-1	M's Squall Rain Jacket.....	149
STG-1W	W's Pacifica Tee.....	203	WRB-1W	W's Squall Rain Jacket.....	149
STR-1	Cambridge Computer Pack.....	405	WRB-2	M's Waterfall Rain Jacket.....	148
STXJ-2	M's Warrior Training Jacket.....	166	WRB-2W	W's Waterfall Rain Jacket.....	148
STXJ-2W	W's Warrior Training Jacket.....	166	WRB-3	M's Waterfall Insulated Rain Jacket.....	147
STXJ-2Y	Y's Warrior Training Jacket.....	166	WRB-3W	W's Waterfall Insulated Rain Jacket.....	147
STXP-2	M's Warrior Training Pant.....	167	WRS-4	M's Lexington Wool Jacket.....	359
STXP-2W	W's Warrior Training Pant.....	167	WTX-1	Rainier 25 Waterproof Backpack.....	415
STXP-2Y	Y's Warrior Training Pant.....	167	WXC-1	M's Hamilton HD Thermal Jacket.....	99
SVN-1	M's Laguna V-Neck Sweater.....	343	WXP-1	Cascade Waterproof Backpack (35L).....	377
SVN-1W	W's Laguna V-Neck Sweater.....	343	WXP-3	Cirrus Backpack.....	376
SWX-1	Nomad Backpack.....	371	WXV-1	M's Hamilton HD Thermal Vest.....	101
SX-4	M's Reactor Fleece Shell.....	195	X-1	M's Black Ice Thermal Jacket.....	65
SX-4W	W's Reactor Fleece Shell.....	195	X-1W	W's Black Ice Thermal Jacket.....	65
SXW-1	M's Dockyard L/S Twill Shirt.....	323	XB-3	M's Patrol Softshell.....	17
SXW-1W	W's Dockyard L/S Twill Shirt.....	323	XB-3W	W's Patrol Softshell.....	17
TBX-1	Soho Duffle.....	397	XB-4	M's Matrix System Jacket.....	27
TBX-2	Soho Gear Bag.....	397	XB-4W	W's Matrix System Jacket.....	27
TCX-1	M's Reflex Hoody.....	233	XBG-1	Matrix Softshell Gloves.....	444
TCX-1W	W's Reflex Hoody.....	233	XLT-4	M's Polar HD 3-in-1 System Jacket.....	41
TFG-1	Knitted Touch-Screen Gloves.....	444	XLT-4R	Unisex HD 3-in-1 Reflective Jacket.....	45
TFW-1	M's Pulse Fleece Pullover.....	227	XLT-4W	W's Polar HD 3-in-1 System Jacket.....	41
TFW-1W	W's Pulse Fleece Pullover.....	227	XNJ-1	M's Mission Technical Shell.....	15
TFX-1	M's Camino Performance S/S Polo.....	NEW 253	XNJ-1W	W's Mission Technical Shell.....	15
TFX-1W	W's Camino Performance S/S Polo.....	NEW 253	XP-1	M's Inertia Sport Polo.....	300
TFX-2	M's Tundra Performance S/S Tee.....	NEW 255	XP-1W	W's Inertia Sport Polo.....	300
TFX-2W	W's Tundra Performance S/S Tee.....	NEW 255	XR-5	M's Ranger 3-in-1 System Jacket.....	30
TG-1	M's Torcello Crew Neck Tee.....	313	XR-5W	W's Ranger 3-in-1 System Jacket.....	30
TG-1W	W's Torcello Crew Neck Tee.....	313	XSJ-1	M's Cruise Softshell.....	113
TG-2	M's Railtown Crew Neck Tee.....	313	XSJ-1W	W's Cruise Softshell.....	113
TG-2W	W's Railtown Crew Neck Tee.....	313	XSP-2	M's Neutrino Technical Polo.....	271
TG-3W	W's Torcello 3/4 Tee.....	315	XSP-2W	W's Neutrino Technical Polo.....	271
TGH-1	M's Torcello L/S Henley.....	315	XTR-1	Panama Backpack.....	419
TGH-1W	W's Torcello L/S Henley.....	315	ZZJ-1	M's Stingray Jacket.....	356
TGL-1	M's Torcello L/S Tee.....	317	ZZJ-1W	W's Stingray Jacket.....	356
TGL-1W	W's Torcello L/S Tee.....	317			
TGP-1	M's Railtown Polo.....	311			





**STORMTECH<sup>®</sup>**

nurtured by nature

[WWW.STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM](http://WWW.STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM)

 @stormtech1977  @stormtechcorporate

